ELSEVIER

Fisheries Research 20 (1994) 293

FISHERIES RESEARCH

Fisheries Research
Volumes 1–20, 1981–1994

Publication overview

Volume 1	*1981/1982*
Volume 2	*1983/1984*
Volume 3	*1985*
Volume 4	*1986*
Volume 5	*1987*
Volume 6	*1987/1988*
Volume 7	*1989*
Volume 8	*1989/1990*
Volume 9	*1990*
Volume 10	*1990/1991*
Volume 11	*1991*
Volume 12	*1991*
Volume 13	*1992*
Volume 14	*1992*
Volume 15	*1992/1993*
Volume 16	*1993*
Volume 17	*1993*
Volume 18	*1993*
Volume 19	*1994*
Volume 20	*1994*

ELSEVIER

Fisheries Research 20 (1994) 295–320

FISHERIES RESEARCH

Author index

Fisheries Research, volumes 1–20, 1981–1994

A

Abdel Razek, F.A., see Wadie, W.F., 3 (1985) 323
Abelló, P. and Martin, P., Fishery dynamics of the mantis shrimp *Squilla mantis* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) population off the Ebro delta (northwestern Mediterranean), 16 (1993) 131
Abrahams, M.V. and Healy, M.C., Some consequences of variation in vessel density: a manipulative field experiment, 15 (1992) 315
Abu-Hakima, R., Comparison of aspects of the reproductive biology of *Pomadasys, Otolithes* and *Pampus* spp. in Kuwaiti waters, 2 (1984) 177
Acosta, A.R., Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105
Acquay, H.K., Implications of structural adjustment for Ghana's marine fisheries policy, 14 (1992) 59
Addison, J.T. and Bennett, D.B., Assessment of minimum landing sizes of the edible crab, *Cancer pagarus* L., on the east coast of England, 13 (1992) 67
Agbayani, R.F., see Siar, S.V., 14 (1992) 295
Agnew, D., see Stewart, D.A., 17 (1993) 273
Ahmed, F.E. and Anderson, R.D., Fishery resources, consumption and import trends, and biotechnology developments in the USA, 19 (1994) 1
Ainley, D.G., see Bailey, K.M., 1 (1982) 163
Al-Ogaily, S.M. and Hussain, A., Biology of grunt *Plectorhynchus pictus* (Thunberg) 1972, (Haemulidae, Teleostei, Percoidei) from the Red Sea (Jizan area), 9 (1990) 119
Al-Saboonchi, A., see Nasir, N.A., 7 (1989) 175
Alexandersdottir, M., see Vincent-Lang, D., 15 (1992) 339
Ali, A. and Karunasagar, I., Bacteriological changes during iced storage of the tropical fresh water carp *Labeo rohita*, 13 (1992) 189
Allen, K.R., Observations on the identification of population levels giving maximum recruitment, 1 (1982) 251
Allison, E.H., Davies, A., Ngatunga, B.P. and Thompson, A.B., A method for studying pelagic fish communities in deep lakes using drifting gillnets (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 87
Almansi, P., see Torricelli, P., 1 (1982) 219
Almatar, S.M. and Houde, E.D., Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331
Alton, M.S., Nelson, M.O. and Megrey, B.A., Changes in the abundance and distribution of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska (1961–1984), 5 (1987) 185
Amarasinghe, T.J., Assessment of fishing effort in Parakrama Samudra, an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 271
Amarasinghe, U.S., Minor cyprinid resources in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka: a potential supplementary source of income for fishermen (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 81
Amarasinghe, U.S., see De Silva, S.S., 11 (1991) 177
Ambak, M.A., see Ibrahim, S., 9 (1990) 299
Anderson, R.D., see Ahmed, F.E., 19 (1994) 1
Andreoli, M.G., see Levi, D., 17 (1993) 334
Andreoli, M.G., see Levi, D., 20 (1994) 97
Andrew, N.L., see Kennely, S.J., 16 (1993) 51
Andrew, N.L., Kennelly, S.J. and Broadhurst, M.K., An application of the Morrison soft TED to the offshore prawn fishery in New South Wales, Australia, 16 (1993) 101
Aneer, G., Herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) spawning and spawning ground characteristics in the Baltic Sea, 8 (1989) 169
Aneer, G. and Westin, L., Migration of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) in the northern Baltic proper, 9 (1990) 307
Angelsen, K.K. and Olsen, S., Impact of fish density and effort level on catching efficiency of fishing gear, 5 (1987) 271
Antony, P.D., see Mukundan, M.K., 4 (1986) 259
Appeldoorn, R.S., Age determination, growth, mortality and age of first reproduction in adult queen conch, *Strombus gigas* L., off Puerto, 6 (1988) 363
Appeldoorn, R.S., see Recksiek, C.W., 10 (1990) 177
Aprahamian, M.W., Use of the burning technique for age determination in eels (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.)) derived from the stocking of elvers (Short Communication), 6 (1987) 93
Arena, G., Barea, L. and Defeo, O., Theoretical evaluation of trap capture for stock assessment, 19 (1994) 349
Argyle, R.L., Acoustics as a tool for the assessment of Great Lakes forage fishes, 14 (1992) 179
Arkhipkin, A., Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned

squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313
Arneri, E., see Levi, D., 20 (1994) 97
Arundhati, P.A., see Dudley, R.G., 15 (1992) 17
Ashok, M.K. and Sheshappa, D.S., Preliminary bottom trawling experiments with a newly designed separator fish trawl., 12 (1991) 171
Ashraf, M., see Jaffar, M., 7 (1989) 11
Ashraf, M. and Jaffar, M., Trace metal concentrations in edible muscle of six species of fish from the Arabian Sea (Short Communication), 8 (1990) 287
Ashraf, M., Tariq, J. and Jaffar, M., Contents of trace metals in fish, sediment and water from three freshwater reservoirs on the Indus River, Pakistan, 12 (1991) 355
Ashraf, M., see Tariq, J., 14 (1992) 335
Ashraf, M., see Tariq, J., 19 (1994) 131
Atkinson, D.B., Weight–length relationships of roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris* Gunn.) in different areas of the North Atlantic, 7 (1989) 65
Auvinen, H. and Jurvelius, J., Comparison of pelagic vendace (*Coregonus albula*) stock density estimation methods in a lake, 19 (1994) 31
Avsar, D., A stock differentiation study of the sprat (*Sprattus sprattus phalericus* Risso) off the southern coast of the Black Sea, 19 (1994) 363
Azarovitz, T., see Brown, B.E., 14 (1992) 129

B

Baelde, P., Assessment of the Australian deep-water royal red prawn stock using commercial catch and effort data, 12 (1991) 243
Bahamonde, R., see Roa, R., 18 (1993) 305
Bailey, K.M. and Ainley, D.G., The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163
Baker, T.T., Lafferty, R. and Quinn II, T.J., A general growth model for mark–recapture data, 11 (1991) 257
Bakkala, R.G., Wespestad, V.G. and Low, L.-L., Historical trends in abundance and current condition of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea, 5 (1987) 199
Bakke, T.A. and MacKenzie, K., Comparative susceptibility of native Scottish and Norwegian stocks of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., to *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg: Laboratory experiments, 17 (1993) 69
Bakke, T.A., see Jansen, P.A., 17 (1993) 87
Bakke, T.A., see Jansen, P.A., 17 (1993) 103
Bakke, T.A., see Brabrand, Å., 20 (1994) 49
Baltz, D.M., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 31
Baltz, D.M., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 299
Barea, L., see Defeo, O., 11 (1991) 25
Barea, L., see Arena, G., 19 (1994) 349
Batista, I. and Nunes, M.L., Characterisation of shark liver oils (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 329
Bayer, R.C. and Daniel, P.C., Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71
Bayer, R.C., see Daniel, P.C., 7 (1989) 367
Bayliff, W.H., see Deriso, R.B., 11 (1991) 375
Beddington, J.R., see Rosenberg, A.A., 8 (1990) 335
Beddington, J.R., Rosenberg, A.A., Crombie, J.A. and Kirkwood, G.P., Stock assessment and the provision of management advice for the short fin squid fishery in Falkland Islands waters, 8 (1990) 351
Belcari, P., see Wurtz, M., 13 (1992) 53
Bell, J.D., see Lincoln Smith, M.P., 8 (1989) 45
Beltestad, A.K., see Misund, O.A., 14 (1992) 305
Beninger, P.G., Chiasson, L. and Elner, R.W., The utility of artificial collectors as a technique to study benthic settlement and early juvenile growth of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, 4 (1986) 317
Bennett, D.B., see Addison, J.T., 13 (1992) 67
Bergersen, E.P., see Walch, L.A., 1 (1982) 311
Bergh, M.O., Pikitch, E.K., Skalski, J.R. and Wallace, J.R., The statistical design of comparative fishing experiments, 9 (1990) 143
Bergh, M.O., see Johnston, S.J., 18 (1993) 277
Bergstad, O.A., Jørgensen, T. and Dragesund, O., Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119
Berkes, F. and Kislalioghu, M., A comparative study of yield, investment and energy use in small-scale fisheries: some considerations for resource planning, 7 (1989) 207
Bern, H.A., see Brown, C.L., 6 (1987) 5
Bernard, F.R., Potential fishery for the gooseneck barnacle *Pollicipes polymerus* (Sowerby, 1833) in British Columbia, 6 (1988) 287
Bertrand, J., Selectivity of hooks in the handline fishery of the Saya the Malha banks (Indian Ocean), 6 (1988) 249

Bhaskar, M. and Govindappa, S., Studies on fish liver carbohydrate metabolism during acclimation to sub-lethal acidic and alkaline media, 3 (1985) 343

Bhaskar, M., Changes in the liver protein fractions of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) during acclimation to low and high pH media, 19 (1994) 179

Bird, D.J. and Cowx, I.G., The selection of suitable pulsed currents for electric fishing in fresh waters, 18 (1993) 363

Biró, P., see Paulovits, G., 4 (1986) 101

Bishara, N.F., Fisheries of Lake Manzalah, 14 (1992) 71

Bjerkeng, B., Borgstrøm, R., Brabrand, Å. and Faafeng, B., Fish size distribution and total fish biomass estimated by hydroacoustical methods: a statistical approach, 11 (1991) 41

Bjordal, Å., see Løkkeborg, S., 13 (1992) 311

Blaber, S.J.M., Milton, D.A. and Rawlinson, N.J.F., Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery, 8 (1990) 263

Blay, J., Jr., Observations on the balance in fish populations in a small reservoir in Ghana, 3 (1985) 1

Blindheim, J., Eide, P.K., Knudsen, H.P. and Vestnes, G., A ship-borne data logging and processing system for acoustic fish surveys, 1 (1982) 141

Blomo, V.J., Distribution of economic impacts from proposed conservation measures in the U.S. Atlantic menhaden fishery, 5 (1987) 23

Bodington, P., see Tweddle, D., 6 (1988) 257

Boettner, J.F., see Pedersen, M.G., 14 (1992) 209

Borges, M.F., Multiplicative catch-at-age-analysis of Scad (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) from Western Iberian waters, 9 (1990) 333

Borgström, R., Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289

Borgstrøm, R., see Bjerkeng, B., 11 (1991) 41

Borisenko, E.S., see Presnyakov, V.V., 15 (1992) 323

Botsford, L.W. and Hobbs, R.C., Static optimization of yield per recruit with reproduction and fishing costs, 4 (1986) 181

Boutillier, J.A. and Sloan, N.A., Effect of trap design and soak time on catches of the British Columbia prawn (*Pandalus platyceros*), 6 (1987) 69

Bowering, W.R. and Chumakov, A.K., Distribution and relative abundance of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum)) in the Canadian Northwest Atlantic from Davis Strait to the northern Grand Bank, 7 (1989) 301

Bowering, W.R., Spawning of witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* L.) in the Newfoundland–Labrador area of the northwest Atlantic as a function of depth and water temperature, 9 (1990) 23

Boy, V. and Crivelli, A.J., Simultaneous determination of gillnet selectivity and population age–class distribution for two cyprinids, 6 (1988) 337

Boyd, R., see Stewart, D.A., 17 (1993) 273

Boyle, P.R., Cephalopod biology in the fisheries context, 8 (1990) 303

Boyle, P.R., Pierce, G.J. and Diack, J.S.W., Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals, 10 (1990) 137

Boyle, P.R., Pierce, G.J. and Diack, J.S.W., Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals (Corrigendum), 12 (1991) 89

Brabrand, Å., see Bjerkeng, B., 11 (1991) 41

Brabrand, Å., Bakke, T.A. and Faafeng, B.A., The ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and the abundance of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): larval fish epidemics in relation to host behaviour, 20 (1994) 49

Brandt, S.B., see Unger, P.A., 7 (1989) 353

Brannon, E.L., The perpetual oversight of hatchery programs, 18 (1993) 19

Brett, P.A., see Kennely, S.J., 16 (1993) 51

Briggs, R., see Stewart, D.A., 17 (1993) 273

Briggs, R.P., Net selectivity studies in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 2 (1983) 29

Briggs, R.P., Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47

Briggs, R.P., A general review of mesh selection for *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), 4 (1986) 59

Briggs, R.P., An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133

Bristow, G.A., Parasites of Norwegian freshwater salmonids and interactions with farmed salmon — a review, 17 (1993) 219

Broadhurst, M.K., see Andrew, N.L., 16 (1993) 101

Broadhurst, M.K. and Kennelly, S.J., Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321

Brothers, E.B., see Dudley, R.G., 15 (1992) 17

Brown, B.E., Seidel, W.R. and Azarovitz, T., Suc-

cesses and failures of fisheries acoustics in the management of United States East Coast marine fisheries, 14 (1992) 129
Brown, C.L., Young, G., Nishioka, R.S. and Bern, H.A., Preliminary report on the physiological status of striped bass in the Carquinez Strait die-off, 6 (1987) 5
Brown, I.W., see Fletcher, W.J., 9 (1990) 317
Brown, L.R., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 31
Brown, L.R., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 299
Brown, R.S. and Caputi, N., Factors affecting the recapture of undersize western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus* George returned by fishermen to the sea, 2 (1983) 103
Brun, G., see Guillard, J., 13 (1992) 395
Bruno, D.W. (Guest Editor), Introduction to Special Issue "Pathological Conditions of Wild Salmonids", 17 (1993) 1
Bruton, M.N., see Tómasson, T., 3 (1985) 279
Bucke, D., see Feist, S.W., 17 (1993) 51
Bucke, D., The significance of diseases and anomalies in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 209
Buijse, A.D., Pet, J.S., Van Densen, W.L.T., Machiels, M.A.M. and Rabbinge, R., A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
Burgess, D., see Sause, B.L., 6 (1987) 81
Butler, T.H., see Stocker, M., 9 (1990) 231
Butterworth, A.J., see Kubecka, J., 20 (1994) 29
Buxton, C.D., The application of yield-per-recruit models to two South African sparid reef species, with special consideration to sex change, 15 (1992) 1
Buxton, N.G. and DeAlteris, J.T., Quantification of water flow and net drag in midwater trawls, 16 (1993) 165

C

Calvo, J., see Di Giácomo, E.E., 16 (1993) 9
Cannas, A., see Rossi, R., 2 (1984) 285
Caputi, N., see Brown, R.S., 2 (1983) 103
Caputi, N., see Edmonds, J.S., 13 (1992) 39
Caputi, N., see Williams, A., 16 (1993) 113
Caragitsou, E., see Papaconstantinou, C., 7 (1989) 329
Cardador, F., Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259
Carlsen, B., see Pedersen, T., 12 (1991) 57
Carmelo, A.M., Effects of a change in mesh size on *Nephrops* stocks in Portuguese waters, 6 (1988) 379
Carvajal, J. and Cattan, P.E., A study of the anisakid infection in the Chilean hake, *Merluccius gayi* (Guichenot, 1848), 3 (1985) 245
Casey, J., Nicholson, M.D. and Warnes, S., Selectivity of square mesh codends on pelagic trawls for Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.), 13 (1992) 267
Castilho, R., Dinis, M.T. and Erzini, K., Age and growth of megrim *Lepidorhombus boscii*, Risso of the Portuguese continental coast, 16 (1993) 339
Castro, K.M. and DeAlteris, J.T., Effects of trap saturation and species interaction on the capture of *Callinectes* spp. crabs in the Guayas Estuary, 8 (1990) 223
Cattan, P.E., see Carvajal, J., 3 (1985) 245
Caverivière, A., Some methodological considerations on Delta distribution, stratification and tow duration, for trawl surveys carried out in West Africa, 16 (1993) 223
Chadwick, E.M.P. and Claytor, R.R., Predictability in a small commercial Atlantic salmon fishery in western Newfoundland, 10 (1990) 15
Chai, A.-L., see Tsai, C.-F., 15 (1992) 67
Chapman, C.J., see Newland, P.L., 8 (1989) 63
Chappaz, R., see Guillard, J., 13 (1992) 395
Charles, A.T. and Yang, C.-W., A strategic planning model for fisheries development, 10 (1990) 287
Chiasson, L., see Beninger, P.G., 4 (1986) 317
Chien, Y.-H. and Condrey, R.E., A modification of the DeLury method for use when natural mortality is not negligible, 3 (1985) 23
Chiu, T.-S., see Liu, H.C., 3 (1985) 105
Chookajorn, T., see De Silva, S.S., 11 (1991) 177
Christi, A.E., see Patrick, P.H., 3 (1985) 157
Chu, K.H., Tam, Y.K., Chung, D.K. and Ng, W.L., Morphometric relationships and reproductive maturation of the shrimp, *Metapenaeus ensis*, from commercial catches in Hong Kong, 18 (1993) 187
Chumakov, A.K., see Bowering, W.R., 7 (1989) 301
Chung, D.K., see Chu, K.H., 18 (1993) 187
Ciocco, N.F., Differences in individual growth rate among scallop (*Chlamys tehuelcha* (d'Orb.)) populations from San José Gulf (Argentina), 12 (1991) 31

Clarke, L., see Couturier, C.Y., 4 (1986) 131
Claytor, R.R., see Chadwick, E.M.P., 10 (1990) 15
Collie, J.S. and Walters, C.J., Models that 'learn' to distinguish among alternative hypotheses, 18 (1993) 259
Collins, M.R., A comparison of three fish trap designs, 9 (1990) 325
Condrey, R.E., see Chien, Y.-H., 3 (1985) 23
Condrey, R.E., see Helser, T.E., 19 (1994) 65
Cooke, K.D., see Hay, D.E., 4 (1986) 191
Cooney, R.T., A theoretical evaluation of the carrying capacity of Prince William Sound, Alaska, for juvenile Pacific salmon, 18 (1993) 77
Cooper, C.G., see Walsh, S.J., 13 (1992) 235
Couturier, C.Y., Clarke, L. and Sutterlin, A.M., Identification of spawning areas of two forms of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) inhabiting the same watershed, 4 (1986) 131
Cowx, I.G., see Bird, D.J., 18 (1993) 363
Crittenden, R.N., An evaluation of the Leslie–DeLury Method and of a weighted method for estimating the size of a closed population, 2 (1983) 149
Crittenden, R.N. and Thomas, G.L., A comparison of four duration-in-beam estimators for the sine of half-angle of the effective conical volume sampled, 14 (1992) 197
Crittenden, R.N., Optimum escapement computed using Ricker's spawner-recruit curve, 20 (1994) 215
Crivelli, A.J., see Boy, V., 6 (1988) 337
Crombie, J.A., see Rosenberg, A.A., 8 (1990) 335
Crombie, J.A., see Beddington, J.R., 8 (1990) 351
Crozier, W.W., Occurrence of *Contracaecum clavatum* Rudolphi in angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) from the north Irish Sea, 5 (1987) 83
Crozier, W.W., Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267
Crozier, W.W. and Kennedy, G.J.A., Marine exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Bush, Northern Ireland, 19 (1994) 141
Crutchfield, S.R., Personal computer simulations of two New England trawl fisheries, 4 (1986) 157
Csirke, J., see Garcia, S., 8 (1989) 13
Cubillos S., L., Estimating the parameters of the stock-recruitment model of Ricker from a yield-per-recruit model in data-limited situations, 20 (1994) 229
Cui, G., see Wardle, C.S., 10 (1990) 243
Cui, G., Wardle, C.S., Glass, C.W., Johnstone, A.D.F. and Mojsiewicz, W.R., Light level thresholds for visual reaction of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., to coloured monofilament nylon gillnet materials, 10 (1990) 255

D

Daan, B., see Storbeck, F., 11 (1991) 99
Dahle, G. and Eriksen, A.G., Spring and autumn spawners of herring (*Clupea harengus*) in the North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat; population genetic analysis, 9 (1990) 131
Dahle, G. and Jørstad, K.E., Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301
Dahm, E., Reduction of mesh size of netting after long-term storage under atmospheric conditions (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 81
Daniel, P.C., see Bayer, R.C., 5 (1987) 71
Daniel, P.C. and Bayer, R.C., Fish byproducts as chemo-attractant substrates for the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*): concentration, quality and release characteristics, 7 (1989) 367
Davies, A., see Allison, E.H., 20 (1994) 87
Davies, P.M.C., see Salam, A., 19 (1994) 193
Davis, T.L.O., Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243
Davis, T.L.O., see Ward, T.J., 5 (1987) 91
Dayaratne, P. and Gjøsaeter, J., Age and growth of four *Sardinelle* species from Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 1
De Silva, K.H.G.M., Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical, upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka, 12 (1991) 125
De Silva, K.H.G.M., The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257
De Silva, S.S. and Sirisena, H.K.G., New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17
De Silva, S.S., see Sirisena, H.K.G., 7 (1989) 17
De Silva, S.S. and Sirisena, H.K.G., New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of

commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
De Silva, S.S., Moreau, J., Amarasinghe, U.S., Chookajorn, T. and Guerrero, R.D., A comparative assessment of the fisheries in lacustrine inland waters in three Asian countries based on catch and effort data, 11 (1991) 177
De Silva, S.S., Lin, Y. and Tang, G., Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369
DeAlteris, J.T., see Castro, K.M., 8 (1990) 223
DeAlteris, J.T., see Buxton, N.G., 16 (1993) 165
Defeo, O., Little, V. and Barea, L., Stock assessment of the deep-sea red crab *Chaceon notialis* in the Argentinian-Uruguayan common fishing zone, 11 (1991) 25
Defeo, O., see Arena, G., 19 (1994) 349
Deriso, R.B., Punsly, R.G. and Bayliff, W.H., A Markov movement model of yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Pacific Ocean and some analyses for international management, 11 (1991) 375
Des Clers, S., Modelling the impact of disease-induced mortality on the population size of wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 237
Devaraj, M. and Smita, P., Economic performance of mechanised trawlers in the state of Kerala, India, 6 (1988) 271
Devaraj, M., see Smita, P., 8 (1990) 381
Di Giácomo, E.E., Calvo, J., Perier, M.R. and Morriconi, E., Spawning aggregations of *Merluccius hubbsi*, in Patagonian waters: evidence for a single stock?, 16 (1993) 9
Diack, J.S.W., see Boyle, P.R., 10 (1990) 137
Diack, J.S.W., see Boyle, P.R., 12 (1991) 89
Dickson, W., Cod gillnet effectiveness related to local abundance, availability and fish movement, 7 (1989) 127
Dickson, W., Cod gillnet simulation model, 7 (1989) 149
Dickson, W., see Misund, O.A., 14 (1992) 305
Dickson, W., Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 239
Dickson, W., Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 255
Dikov, Ts.J., see Penczak, T., 3 (1985) 201
Dinis, M.T., see Castilho, R., 16 (1993) 339
Dixit, A.S., see Uutala, A.J., 19 (1994) 157
Dixit, S.S., see Uutala, A.J., 19 (1994) 157
Djama, T. and Pitcher, T.J., Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111
Doerzbacher, J.F., Green, A.W., Osburn, H.R. and Matlock, G.C., A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135
Dooley-Martyn, C., see McArdle, J.F., 17 (1993) 201
Dragesund, O., see Bergstad, O.A., 5 (1987) 119
Drennon, C.L., see Manooch III, C.S., 6 (1987) 53
Du Buit, M.H., Food and feeding of saithe (*Pollachius virens* L.) off Scotland, 12 (1991) 307
Dudley, R.G., Arundhati, P.A. and Brothers, E.B., Management of the Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Oman, 15 (1992) 17
Duggan, R.E., see Pringle, J.D., 4 (1986) 283
Duncan, A., see Kubecka, J., 20 (1994) 29
Duncan, W.M., see Kubecka, J., 20 (1994) 29
Dunn, J.R. and Mataresse, A.C., A review of the early life history of northeast Pacific gadoic fishes, 5 (1987) 163
Düzgünes, E., see Karacam, H., 9 (1990) 181

E

Eaton, D.R., see Lockwood, S.J., 2 (1983) 129
Eaton, J.W., see Hockin, D.C., 7 (1989) 73
Edmonds, J.S., Lenanton, R.C.J., Caputi, N. and Morita, M., Trace elements in the otoliths of yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta forsteri*) as an aid to stock identification, 13 (1992) 39
Edwards, R.R.C., The Taiwanese pair trawler fishery in tropical Australian waters, 2 (1983) 47
Eggers, D.M., The benefits and costs of the management program for natural sockeye salmon stocks in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 14 (1992) 159
Eide, P.K., see Blindheim, J., 1 (1982) 141
Eidnes, T., see Hemmingsen, W., 15 (1992) 379
Einarsson, S.M., Mills, D.H. and Johannsson, V., Utilisation of fluvial and lacustrine habitat by anadromous Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in an Icelandic watershed, 10 (1990) 53
Eklund, A.-M. and Targett, T.E., Seasonality of fish catch rates and species composition from the hard bottom trap fishery in the Middle Atlantic Bight (US east coast), 12 (1991) 1

Elliot, J.M., The pattern of natural mortality throughout the life cycle in contrasting populations of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 17 (1993) 123
Elner, R.W., see Beninger, P.G., 4 (1986) 317
Emlen, J.M., Heterosis and outbreeding depression: a multi-locus model and an application to salmon production, 12 (1991) 187
Engås, A. and West, C.W., Trawl performance during the Barents Sea cod and haddock survey: potential sources of gear-related sampling bias, 5 (1987) 279
Enzmann, P.-J., Konrad, M. and Parey, K., VHS in wild living fish and experimental transmission of the virus, 17 (1993) 153
Erho, M.W., see Johnson, G.E., 14 (1992) 221
Eriksen, A.G., see Dahle, G., 9 (1990) 131
Eriksson, L.-O., see Eriksson, T., 18 (1993) 147
Eriksson, T. and Eriksson, L.-O., The status of wild and hatchery propagated Swedish salmon stocks after 40 years of hatchery releases in the Baltic rivers, 18 (1993) 147
Erkoyuncu, I. and Ozdamar, E., Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241
Erzini, K., Sample size and grouping of data for length–frequency analysis, 9 (1990) 355
Erzini, K., see Castilho, R., 16 (1993) 339
Ezura, Y., see Yoshimizu, M., 17 (1993) 163

F

Faafeng, B., see Bjerkeng, B., 11 (1991) 41
Faafeng, B.A., see Brabrand, Å., 20 (1994) 49
Fagen, R., Long-term trends in maximum size of sport-caught chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*): a data-analytic approach to weights of first-prize fish in four Southeastern Alaska salmon derbies, 6 (1988) 125
Fagen, R. and Smoker, W.W., How large-capacity hatcheries can alter interannual variability of salmon production, 8 (1989) 1
Fariña, A.C., Freire, J. and González-Gurriarán, E., *Nephrops norvegicus* in the Galician continental shelf (NW Spain): abundance and distribution, 19 (1994) 333
Feist, S.W. and Bucke, D., Proliferative kidney disease in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 51
Fennessy, S.T., Villacastin, C. and Field, J.G., Distribution and seasonality of ichthyofauna associated with commercial prawn trawl catches on the Tugela Bank of Natal, South Africa, 20 (1994) 263
Ferguson, A., see King, D.P.F., 6 (1987) 35
Fernö, A., The effect of experience on the behaviour of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) towards a baited hook, 2 (1983) 19
Fernö, A., see Huse, I., 9 (1990) 287
Ferro, R.S.T., see Stewart, P.A.M., 3 (1985) 29
Ferro, R.S.T. and Stewart, P.A.M., The drag of nylon codends, 5 (1987) 331
Ferro, R.S.T., see Stewart, P.A.M., 5 (1987) 349
Ferro, R.S.T., Objective measurement of the thickness of netting twine used in the fishing industry, 8 (1989) 103
Ferro, R.S.T., see Ward, J.N., 17 (1993) 311
Field, J.G., see Fennessy, S.T., 20 (1994) 263
Fielder, D.R., see Fletcher, W.J., 9 (1990) 317
Filippousis, N., see Tsangridis, A., 12 (1991) 283
Filippousis, N., see Tsangridis, A., 20 (1994) 181
Flatman, S., see Jennings, S., 18 (1993) 377
Fletcher, W.J., Brown, I.W. and Fielder, D.R., The use of standard and inverse Leslie experiments to estimate the abundance of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.) in Vanuatu, 9 (1990) 317
Fletcher, W.J., Use of a spatial model to provide initial estimates of stock size for a purse seine fishery on pilchards (*Sardinops sagax neophilchardus*) in Western Australia, 14 (1992) 41
Flores, E.E.C., see Yamane, T., 8 (1989) 81
Fonteyne, R. and M'Rabet, R., Selectivity experiments on sole with diamond and square mesh codends in the Belgian coastal beam trawl fishery, 13 (1992) 221
Foote, K.G., Energy in acoustic echoes from fish aggregations, 1 (1982) 129
Formacion, S.P. and Saila, S.B., Markov chain properties related to temporal dominance changes in a Philippine pelagic fishery, 19 (1994) 241
Francis, R.I.C.C., see Smith, P.J., 10 (1990) 309
Franco, J., Johnstone, A.D.F. and Mackie, A.M., Studies of bait preference in the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: characterisation of feeding stimulants using an operant conditioning technique, 10 (1990) 229
Freire, J., see Fariña, A.C., 19 (1994) 333
Fréon, P., see Gerlotto, F., 14 (1992) 251
Fréon, P., Gerlotto, F. and Soria, M., Changes in school structure according to external stimuli: description and influence on acoustic assessment, 15 (1992) 45

Fryer, J.L. and Lannan, C.N., The history and current status of *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the causative agent of bacterial kidney disease in Pacific salmon, 17 (1993) 15
Fryer, J.L., see Lannan, C.N., 17 (1993) 115
Fryer, R.J., see Galbraith, R.D., 20 (1994) 13
Fujiishi, A., see Yamane, T., 15 (1992) 291
Fujimori, Y., see Losanes, L.P., 15 (1992) 217
Fujimori, Y., see Losanes, L.P., 15 (1992) 229
Fujioka, J.T., see Lowe, S.A., 11 (1991) 307
Fujioka, J.T., see Heifetz, J., 11 (1991) 355
Furevik, D.M. and Løkkeborg, S., Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme brosme*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

G

Galbraith, R.D., Fryer, R.J. and Maitland, K.M.S., Demersal pair trawl cod-end selectivity models, 20 (1994) 13
Garcia, S., Sparre, P. and Csirke, J., Estimating surplus production and maximum sustainable yield from biomass data when catch and effort time series are not available, 8 (1989) 13
Geaghan, J.P., see Helser, T.E., 19 (1994) 65
Gee, A.S. and Radford, P.J., The regulation of stock characteristics in a simulated Atlantic salmon population, 1 (1982) 105
Geiger, H.J. and Koenings, J.P., Escapement goals for sockeye salmon with informative prior probabilities based on habitat considerations, 11 (1991) 239
Gelman, A., see Gilat, E., 2 (1984) 257
Geoghegan, F., see McArdle, J.F., 17 (1993) 201
Gerdeaux, D., see Guillard, J., 13 (1992) 395
Gerlotto, F. and Fréon, P., Some elements on vertical avoidance of fish schools to a vessel during acoustic surveys, 14 (1992) 251
Gerlotto, F., see Fréon, P., 15 (1992) 45
Gharrett, A.J. and Smoker, W.W., A perspective on the adaptive importance of genetic infrastructure in salmon populations to ocean ranching in Alaska, 18 (1993) 45
Ghedari, S., see Hanumara, R.C., 18 (1993) 349
Giannetti, G., see Levi, D., 20 (1994) 97
Gibbs, P.J. and Matthews, J., Analysis of experimental trawling using a miniature otter trawl to sample demersal fish in shallow estuarine waters, 1 (1982) 235
Gilat, E. and Gelman, A., On the sharks and fishes observed using underwater photography during a deep-water cruise in the eastern Mediterranean, 2 (1984) 257
Gissing, C.V., see Hay, D.E., 4 (1986) 191
Giusto, G.B., see Levi, D., 17 (1993) 334
Gjøsaeter, J., see Dayaratne, P., 4 (1986) 1
Gjøsæter, J. and Lønnhaug, K., Back-calculation of growth from broken cod otoliths, 9 (1990) 283
Glass, C.W. and Wardle, C.S., Comparison of the reactions of fish to a trawl gear, at high and low light intensities, 7 (1989) 249
Glass, C.W., see Wardle, C.S., 10 (1990) 243
Glass, C.W., see Cui, G., 10 (1990) 255
Gobert, B., Impact of the use of trammelnets on a tropical reef resource, 13 (1992) 353
Gobert, B., Size structures of demersal catches in a multispecies multigear tropical fishery, 19 (1994) 87
Godø, O.R. and Moksness, E., Growth and maturation of Norwegian coastal cod and Northeast Arctic cod under different conditions, 5 (1987) 235
Godø, O.R., The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129
Godø, O.R., Pennington, M. and Vølstad, J.H., Effect of tow duration on length composition of trawl catches, 9 (1990) 165
Godø, O.R. and Walsh, S.J., Escapement of fish during bottom trawl sampling — implications for resource assessment, 13 (1992) 281
Godø, O.R. and Sunnanå, K., Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age, 13 (1992) 293
Goeden, G.B., A towed instrument package for fisheries research in Great Barrier Reef Waters, 1 (1981) 35
Gold, J.R. and Richardson, L.R., Genetic studies in marine fishes. IV. An analysis of population structure in the red drum (*Sciaenopsis ocellatus*) using mitochondrial DNA, 12 (1991) 213
Gold, J.R. and Richardson, L.R., Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137
González-Gurriarán, E., see Fariña, A.C., 19 (1994) 333
Gopakumar, K., see Surendran, P.K., 7 (1989) 1
Gopakumar, K., see Lakshmanan, P.T., 9 (1990) 1
Gordoa, A. and Macpherson, E., Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. para-*

doxus) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299
Govender, A., Growth of the king mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) off the coast of Natal, South Africa — from length and age data, 20 (1994) 63
Govindappa, S., see Bhaskar, M., 3 (1985) 343
Graham, K.J., see Kennely, S.J., 16 (1993) 51
Granado-Lorencio, C., The effect of man on the fish fauna of the River Guadalquivir, Spain, 12 (1991) 91
Green, A.W., Osburn, H.R., Matlock, G.C. and Hegen, H.E., Estimated survival rates for immature red drum in northwest Gulf of Mexico bays, 3 (1985) 263
Green, A.W., see Doerzbacher, J.F., 6 (1988) 135
Grotnes, P.E., see Nilssen, K.T., 13 (1992) 25
Guerrero, R.D., see De Silva, S.S., 11 (1991) 177
Guillard, J., Gerdeaux, D., Brun, G. and Chappaz, R., The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395
Gunderson, D.R., Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna, 4 (1986) 35
Gunderson, D.R. and Sundby, S. (Guest Editors), Introduction to Special Issue "Comparative Biology, Assessment, and Management of Gadoids from the North Pacific and Atlantic Oceans", 5 (1987) 105
Gunderson, D.R., see Lai, H.L., 5 (1987) 287
Gunn, E.A., see Millar, H.H., 15 (1992) 197
Gutvik, O.K., see Nilsen, R., 12 (1991) 259
Guzmán del Próo, S.A., see Prince, J.D., 16 (1993) 25
Gwyther, D., see Sause, B.L., 6 (1987) 81
Gwyther, D. and McShane, P.E., Growth rate and natural mortality of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Philip Bay, Australia, and evidence for changes in growth rate after a 20-year period, 6 (1988) 347

H

Hagen, P.T. and Quinn II, T.J., Long-term growth dynamics of young Pacific halibut: evidence of temperature-induced variation, 11 (1991) 283
Hall, S., A multiple regression model of oyster growth, 2 (1984) 167
Hall, W.B., see Shelton, R.G.J., 1 (1981) 45
Hamman, K.C.D., see Tómasson, T., 3 (1985) 279
Hannesson, R., Optimal catch capacity and fishing effort in deterministic and stochastic fishery models, 5 (1987) 1
Hansen, L.P., Exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Drammenselv, SE Norway, 10 (1990) 125
Hansen, L.P., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Hansen, T., A model of the world fish meal market, 1 (1982) 271
Hansson, S., see Rudstam, L.G., 6 (1988) 305
Hansson, S., Variation in hydroacoustic abundance of pelagic fish, 16 (1993) 203
Hanumara, R.C. and Hoenig, N.A., An empirical comparison of a fit of linear and non-linear models for seasonal growth in fish, 5 (1987) 359
Hanumara, R.C., see Pawlak, C., 11 (1991) 143
Hanumara, R.C. and Ghedari, S., Interval estimation of parameters in models for seasonal growth in fishes, 18 (1993) 349
Harbo, R.M., see Sloan, N.A., 5 (1987) 55
Hasbrouck, E., see McHugh, J.L., 8 (1990) 205
Hatfield, E.M.C., see Rodhouse, P.G., 8 (1990) 323
Haug, T. and Tjemsland, J., Changes in size- and age-distributions and age at sexual maturity in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, caught in North Norwegian waters, 4 (1986) 145
Haug, T., see Jákupsstovu, S.H. í, 6 (1988) 201
Haug, T., see Nilssen, K.T., 13 (1992) 25
Hay, D.E., Cooke, K.D. and Gissing, C.V., Experimental studies of Pacific herring gillnets, 4 (1986) 191
He, P., Swimming endurance of the Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., at low temperatures, 12 (1991) 65
Healey, M.C. and Morris, F.T., The relationship between the dispersion of salmon fishing vessels and their catch, 15 (1992) 135
Healy, M.C., see Abrahams, M.V., 15 (1992) 315
Hegen, H.E., see Green, A.W., 3 (1985) 263
Heggberget, T.G., Johnsen, B.O., Hindar, K., Jonsson, B., Hansen, L.P., Hvidsten, N.A. and Jensen, A.J., Interactions between wild and cultured Atlantic salmon: a review of the Norwegian experience, 18 (1993) 123
Heifetz, J. and Quinn II, T.J. (Guest Editors), Introduction to Special Issue "Fish Population Dynamics: Solving Fishery Management Problems", 11 (1991) iii
Heifetz, J. and Fujioka, J.T., Movement dynamics of tagged sablefish in the northeastern Pacific, 11 (1991) 355

Helser, T.E., Geaghan, J.P. and Condrey, R.E., Estimating size composition and associated variances of a fish population from gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout, 19 (1994) 65
Hemmingsen, W., Lombardo, I. and MacKenzie, K., Parasites as biological tags for cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in northern Norway: a pilot study, 12 (1991) 365
Hemmingsen, W., Lysne, D.A., Eidnes, T. and Skorping, A., The occurrence of larval ascaridoid nematodes in wild-caught and in caged and artificially fed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Norwegian waters, 15 (1992) 379
Henry, C.C., see Muoneke, M.I., 18 (1993) 231
Hesthagen, T. and Holthe, H., Estimation of optimum gill net mesh size for maximum yield in an exploited population of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in southern central Norway, 9 (1990) 57
Hesthagen, T. and Johnsen, B.O., Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147
Hickey, W.M., see Walsh, S.J., 13 (1992) 235
Hilborn, R., Pikitch, E.K. and McAllister, M.K., A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17
Hill, B.J. and Wassenberg, T.J., A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223
Hill, B.J., see Wassenberg, T.J., 7 (1989) 99
Hill, B.J., see Hudson, E.B., 17 (1993) 229
Hill, B.J., see Wassenberg, T.J., 17 (1993) 343
Hindar, K., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Hobbs, R.C., see Botsford, L.W., 4 (1986) 181
Hockin, D.C., O'Hara, K. and Eaton, J.W., A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73
Hocutt, C., see Patrick, P.H., 3 (1985) 157
Hocutt, C.H., see Sager, D.R., 5 (1987) 383
Hoenig, N.A., see Hanumara, R.C., 5 (1987) 359
Hoggarth, D.D. and Utomo, A.D., The fisheries ecology of the Lubuk Lampam river floodplain in south Sumatra, Indonesia, 20 (1994) 191
Holst, J.C., Observations on the distribution of lumpsucker (*Cyclopterus lumpus*, L.) in the Norwegian Sea (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 369
Holst, J.C., The precision of two macroscopic screening procedures relative to a microscopic procedure for screening of the fungus *Ichthyophonus hoferi* in herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) (Short Communication), 19 (1994) 187
Holthe, H., see Hesthagen, T., 9 (1990) 57
Hooton, R.M., see Moring, J.R., 4 (1986) 343
Hopkins, C.C.E., see Nilsen, R., 12 (1991) 259
Hou, E., see Li, X.-Y., 9 (1990) 269
Houde, E.D., see Almatar, S.M., 4 (1986) 331
Hovgård, H. and Riget, F.F., Comparison of longline and trawl selectivity in cod surveys off West Greenland, 13 (1992) 323
Howlett, G.J., see Jennings, S., 18 (1993) 377
Hudson, E.B. and Hill, B.J., EC Directive 91/67/EEC and its relevance to disease in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 229
Huse, I. and Fernö, A., Fish behaviour studies as an aid to improved longline hook design, 9 (1990) 287
Hussain, A., see Al-Ogaily, S.M., 9 (1990) 119
Hussain, S.M., The reproductive biology of the lantern fish *Benthosema fibulatum* from the northern Arabian Sea., 13 (1992) 381
Hutchinson, P., see Windsor, M.L., 10 (1990) 5
Hutchinson, P., see Windsor, M.L., 10 (1990) 163
Hvidsten, N.A., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Hyduke, E., see Wankowski, J.W.J., 6 (1988) 317
Hyvärinen, H., see Turunen, T., 19 (1994) 51

I

Ibrahim, S., Kawamura, G. and Ambak, M.A., Effective range of traditional Malaysian FAD as determined by fish-releasing method, 9 (1990) 299
Iribarne, O.O., Intertidal harvest of the Patagonian octopus, *Octopus tehuelchus* (d'Orbigny), 12 (1991) 375
Iribarne, O.O., see Pascual, M.A., 16 (1993) 17
Isaksen, B., Valdemarsen, J.W., Larsen, R.B. and Karlsen, L., Reduction of fish by-catch in shrimp trawl using a rigid separator grid in the aft belly, 13 (1992) 335
Ísaksson, Á., see Scarnecchia, D.L., 10 (1990) 207
Iversen, S.A., Zhu, D., Johannessen, A. and Toresen, R., Stock size distribution and biology of anchovy in the Yellow Sea and East China Sea, 16 (1993) 147
Iyer, T.S.G., see Lakshmanan, P.T., 9 (1990) 1

J

Jacobsen, T. and Kushlan, J.A., Sources of sampling bias in enclosure fish trapping: effects on estimates of density and diversity, 5 (1987) 401
Jaffar, M. and Ashraf, M., Arsenic concentrations in the edible muscle of commercial marine fish species from the Arabian Sea, 7 (1989) 11
Jaffar, M., see Ashraf, M., 8 (1990) 287
Jaffar, M., see Ashraf, M., 12 (1991) 355
Jaffar, M., see Tariq, J., 14 (1992) 335
Jaffar, M., see Tariq, J., 19 (1994) 131
Jakobsen, T., Variation in rates of migration of saithe from Norwegian waters to Iceland and Faroe Islands, 5 (1987) 217
Jakobsen, T., Coastal cod in northern Norway, 5 (1987) 223
Jákupsstovu, S.H. í and Haug, T., Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201
Jankov, J., see Penczak, T., 3 (1985) 201
Jansen, P.A. and Bakke, T.A., Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Jansen, P.A. and Bakke, T.A., Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103
Jennings, S., Size selectivity of drag seines employed for capture of juvenile bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 12 (1991) 101
Jennings, S., Howlett, G.J. and Flatman, S., The distribution, migrations and stock integrity of lemon sole *Microstomus kitt* in the western English Channel, 18 (1993) 377
Jensen, A.J., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Jensen, A.L., Adjusting catch curves for gill net selection with the logistic distribution, 1 (1982) 155
Jensen, J.M., Atlantic salmon at Greenland, 10 (1990) 29
Johal, M.S. and Tandon, K.K., Age and growth of the carp *Catla catla* (Hamilton, 1822) from northern India, 14 (1992) 83
Johannessen, A. and Moksness, E., Herring larvae (*Clupea harengus*) in the Skagerrak area from December 1987 to April 1988, 11 (1991) 155
Johannessen, A., see Iversen, S.A., 16 (1993) 147
Johannessen, T., see Løkkeborg, S., 14 (1992) 21
Johannsson, V., see Einarsson, S.M., 10 (1990) 53
Johansen, L., see Ringø, E., 11 (1991) 191
Johnsen, B.O., see Hesthagen, T., 15 (1992) 147
Johnsen, B.O., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Johnson, G.E., Sullivan, C.M. and Erho, M.W., Hydroacoustic studies for developing a smolt bypass system at Wells Dam, 14 (1992) 221
Johnson, S.L., The effects of the 1983 El Niño on Oregon's coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, 6 (1988) 105
Johnston, S.J. and Bergh, M.O., Size-based estimates of survivorship for the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii*, 18 (1993) 277
Johnstone, A.D.F. and Mackie, A.M., Laboratory investigations of bait acceptance by the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: identification of feeding stimulants, 9 (1990) 219
Johnstone, A.D.F., see Franco, J., 10 (1990) 229
Johnstone, A.D.F., see Cui, G., 10 (1990) 255
Joll, L.M. and Penn, J.W., The application of high-resolution navigation systems to Leslie–DeLury depletion experiments for the measurement of trawl efficiency under open-sea conditions, 9 (1990) 41
Jolly, C., see Muthukude, P., 12 (1991) 325
Jonsson, B., see Heggberget, T.G., 18 (1993) 123
Jørgensen, L., Carbon and nitrogen utilization in developing eggs and larvae of cod (*Gadus morhua*, L.) and variation among different parents, 3 (1985) 337
Jørgensen, T., see Bergstad, O.A., 5 (1987) 119
Jørstad, K.E., see Dahle, G., 16 (1993) 301
Joseph, J., see Surendran, P.K., 7 (1989) 1
Jurado, E., see Mendo, J., 15 (1992) 357
Jurvelius, J., Lindem, T. and Louhimo, J., The number of pelagic fish in Lake Paasivesi, Finland, monitored by hydroacoustic methods, 2 (1984) 273
Jurvelius, J., see Auvinen, H., 19 (1994) 31

K

Kaimmer, S.M., Halibut injury and mortality associated with manual and automated removal from setline hooks, 20 (1994) 165
Käkelä, A., see Turunen, T., 19 (1994) 51
Kallianiotis, A., see Tsimenides, N., 15 (1992) 83

Karacam, H. and Düzgünes, E., Age, growth and meat yield of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181
Karlsen, L., see Isaksen, B., 13 (1992) 335
Karunasagar, I., see Mallikarjuna Reddy, Y., 9 (1990) 75
Karunasagar, I., see Mallikarjuna Reddy, Y., 9 (1990) 75
Karunasagar, I., see Ali, A., 13 (1992) 189
Karunasinghe, W.P.N. and Wijeyaratne, M.J.S., Selectivity estimates for *Amblygaster sirm* (Clupeidae) in the small-meshed gill net fishery on the west coast of Sri Lanka, 10 (1990) 199
Kawamura, G., see Ibrahim, S., 9 (1990) 299
Kawamura, G. and Shimowada, T., Optic critical duration and contrast thresholds in the freshwater fish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, as determined behaviourally, 17 (1993) 251
Kenchington, E.L.R., see Kenchington, T.J., 18 (1993) 335
Kenchington, T.J. and Kenchington, E.L.R., An eighteenth century commercial length–frequency sample of Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, based on archaeological data, 18 (1993) 335
Kendall, D., Shrimp retention characteristics of the Morrison Soft TED: a selective webbing exclusion panel inserted in a shrimp trawl net, 9 (1990) 13
Kennedy, G.J.A., see Crozier, W.W., 19 (1994) 141
Kennelly, S.J., see Andrew, N.L., 16 (1993) 101
Kennelly, S.J., see Broadhurst, M.K., 19 (1994) 321
Kennely, S.J., Graham, K.J., Montgomery, S.S., Andrew, N.L. and Brett, P.A., Variance and cost–benefit analyses to determine optimal duration of tows and levels of replication for sampling relative abundances of species using demersal trawling, 16 (1993) 51
Kerr, J., see Wassenberg, T.J., 9 (1990) 209
Kesteven, G.L., Scientific research for the fisheries of today and tomorrow (Editorial), 1 (1981) 1
Kesteven, G.L., The international issue of fisheries research (Editorial), 1 (1982) 191
Kideys, A.E., Effect of tagging on the growth rate of the neogastropod, *Buccinum undatum* in the laboratory, 20 (1994) 283
Kimura, T., see Nomura, T., 17 (1993) 137
Kimura, T., see Yoshimizu, M., 17 (1993) 163
King, D.P.F., Ferguson, A. and Moffett, I.J.J., Aspects of the population genetics of herring, *Clupea harengus*, around the British Isles and in the Baltic Sea, 6 (1987) 35
Kirkwood, G.P., see Rosenberg, A.A., 8 (1990) 335
Kirkwood, G.P., see Beddington, J.R., 8 (1990) 351
Kislalioghu, M., see Berkes, F., 7 (1989) 207
Klinge, M., see Machiels, M.A.M., 19 (1994) 231
Knudsen, H.P., see Blindheim, J., 1 (1982) 141
Koenings, J.P., see Geiger, H.J., 11 (1991) 239
Koike, A., see Losanes, L.P., 13 (1992) 9
Konrad, M., see Enzmann, P.-J., 17 (1993) 153
Koziol, A.M., see Washington, P.M., 18 (1993) 105
Kubecka, J., Fluctuations in fyke-net catches during the spawning period of the Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Rimov Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, 15 (1992) 157
Kubecka, J., Duncan, A., Duncan, W.M., Sinclair, D. and Butterworth, A.J., Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29
Kusemiju, K. and Onadeko, C.A., The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
Kushlan, J.A., see Jacobsen, T., 5 (1987) 401
Kyle, G.B., Assessment of trophic-level responses and coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) production following nutrient treatment (1981–1986) of Bear Lake, Alaska, 20 (1994) 243

L

Lafferty, R., see Baker, T.T., 11 (1991) 257
Lagardère, J.P. and Sureau, D., Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233
Lai, H.L. and Gunderson, D.R., Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287
Lakshmanan, P.T., Varma, P.R.G., Iyer, T.S.G. and Gopakumar, K., Quality changes in seafrozen whole and filleted rock cod (*Epinephelus* spp.) during storage, 9 (1990) 1
Lander, R.H., A life table and biomass estimate for Alaskan fur seals, 1 (1981) 55

Langerman, J.D., see Marshall, B.E., 6 (1988) 191
Lannan, C.N., see Fryer, J.L., 17 (1993) 15
Lannan, C.N. and Fryer, J.L., *Piscirickettsia salmonis*, a major pathogen of salmonid fish in Chile, 17 (1993) 115
Lanters, R., see Machiels, M.A.M., 19 (1994) 231
Larrañeta, M.G., see Paz, J., 15 (1992) 121
Larsen, R.B., see Isaksen, B., 13 (1992) 335
Lauridsen, C.P., see Sloan, N.A., 5 (1987) 55
Lenanton, R.C.J., see Edmonds, J.S., 13 (1992) 39
Leslie, J.K. and Timmins, C.A., Double nets for mesh aperture selection and sampling in ichthyoplankton studies, 7 (1989) 225
Leslie, J.K. and Timmins, C.A., Beach seine collections of freshwater larval fish at the shore of lakes, 15 (1992) 243
Levi, D., Andreoli, M.G. and Giusto, G.B., An analysis based on trawl-survey data of the state of the 'Italian' stock of *Mullus barbatus* in the Sicilian Channel, including management advice, 17 (1993) 334
Levi, D., Andreoli, M.G., Arneri, E., Giannetti, G. and Rizzo, P., Otolith reading as a tool for stock identification, 20 (1994) 97
Levisen, M.V., see Van Dolah, R.F., 12 (1991) 139
Li, X. and Safran, P., A method to estimate the S–R relationship using rough information on the rate of exploitation, 17 (1993) 293
Li, X.-Y. and Hou, E., Study of mesh stress and shape of an axisymmetrical net using the membrane theory, 9 (1990) 269
Lin, Y., see De Silva, S.S., 13 (1992) 369
Lincoln Smith, M.P., Bell, J.D., Pollard, D.A. and Russell, B.C., Catch and effort of competition spearfishermen in southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 45
Lindem, T., see Jurvelius, J., 2 (1984) 273
Lindem, T., see Rudstam, L.G., 6 (1988) 305
Lindström, K., see Ranta, E., 8 (1989) 113
Lindström, K., see Ranta, E., 8 (1990) 367
Lindström, K., see Ranta, E., 13 (1992) 1
Lindström, K., see Ranta, E., 15 (1992) 105
Lipinski, M.R. and Roeleveld, M.A., Minor extension of the von Bertalanffy growth theory (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 367
Little, V., see Defeo, O., 11 (1991) 25
Liu, H.C., Sainsbury, K.J. and Chiu, T.-S., Trawl cod-end mesh selectivity for some fishes of north-western Australia, 3 (1985) 105
Lleonart, J., Salat, J. and Macpherson, E., CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61
Lobón-Cerviá, J. and Utrilla, C.G., A simple model to determine stream trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) densities based on one removal with electrofishing, 15 (1992) 369
Lockwood, S.J., Pawson, M.G. and Eaton, D.R., The effects of crowding on mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) — physical condition and mortality, 2 (1983) 129
Loeng, H., see Sætersdal, G., 5 (1987) 253
Løkkeborg, S., Rate of release of potential feeding attractants from natural and artificial bait, 8 (1990) 253
Løkkeborg, S., Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43
Løkkeborg, S. and Bjordal, Å., Species and size selectivity in longline fishing: a review, 13 (1992) 311
Løkkeborg, S. and Johannessen, T., The importance of chemical stimuli in bait fishing — fishing trials with presoaked bait, 14 (1992) 21
Løkkeborg, S., see Furevik, D.M., 19 (1994) 219
Lombardo, I., see Hemmingsen, W., 12 (1991) 365
Lønnhaug, K., see Gjøsæter, J., 9 (1990) 283
Losanes, L.P., Matuda, K., Machii, T. and Koike, A., Catching efficiency and selectivity of entangling nets, 13 (1992) 9
Losanes, L.P., Matuda, K. and Fujimori, Y., Outdoor tank experiments on the influence of soaking time on the catch efficiency of gillnets and entangling nets, 15 (1992) 217
Losanes, L.P., Matuda, K. and Fujimori, Y., Estimating the entangling effect of trammel and semi-trammel net selectivity on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 15 (1992) 229
Louhimo, J., see Jurvelius, J., 2 (1984) 273
Low, L.-L., see Bakkala, R.G., 5 (1987) 199
Lowe, S.A., Fujioka, J.T. and Terry, J.M., Bioeconomic analysis of a minimum size limit for Gulf of Alaska sablefish using a yield per recruit model, 11 (1991) 307
Lysne, D.A., see Hemmingsen, W., 15 (1992) 379

M

Mabawonku, A.F. and Olomola, S.A., Regulations and policies on the importation of fishing materials in Nigeria: 1970–1980, 4 (1986) 213

Macer, C.T. and Shepherd, J.G., The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303
Machias, A., see Tsimenides, N., 15 (1992) 83
Machiels, M.A.M., see Buijse, A.D., 13 (1992) 95
Machiels, M.A.M., Klinge, M., Lanters, R. and Van Densen, W.L.T., Effect of snood length and hanging ratio on efficiency and selectivity of bottom-set gillnets for pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* L., and bream, *Abramis brama*, 19 (1994) 231
Machii, T., see Losanes, L.P., 13 (1992) 9
Machii, T. and Nose, Y., Mechanical properties of a rectangular purse seine in ideal conditions, 14 (1992) 261
MacKenzie, K., see Hemmingsen, W., 12 (1991) 365
MacKenzie, K., see Bakke, T.A., 17 (1993) 69
Mackie, A.M., see Johnstone, A.D.F., 9 (1990) 219
Mackie, A.M., see Franco, J., 10 (1990) 229
MacLennan, D.N., The drag of four-panel demersal trawls, 1 (1981) 23
MacLennan, D.N. (Guest Editor), Fishing gear selectivity: an overview (Introduction to Special Issue "Fishing Gear Selectivity"), 13 (1992) 201
Macpherson, E., see Lleonart, J., 3 (1985) 61
Macpherson, E., see Gordoa, A., 12 (1991) 299
Mahadeva Iyer, K., see Surendran, P.K., 7 (1989) 1
Main, J. and Sangster, G.I., Trawling experiments with a two-level net to minimise the undersized gadoid by-catch in a *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 131
Maitland, K.M.S., see Galbraith, R.D., 20 (1994) 13
Mallikarjuna Reddy, Y., Karunasagar, I. and Karunasagar, I., Resazurin test for estimating bacteriological quality of fishes (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 75
Malmberg, G. and Malmberg, M., Species of *Gyrodactylus* spp. (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea) on salmonids in Sweden, 17 (1993) 59
Malmberg, M., see Malmberg, G., 17 (1993) 59
Manooch III, C.S., , see Mason, D.L., 3 (1985) 93
Manooch III, C.S. and Drennon, C.L., Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53
Marais, J.F.K., Some factors influencing the size of fishes caught in gillnets in eastern Cape estuaries, 3 (1985) 251
Margraf, F.J. and Riley, L.M., Evaluation of scale shape for identifying spawning stocks of coastal Atlantic striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 18 (1993) 163
Marino, D.A., see Washington, P.M., 14 (1992) 239
Marshall, B.E. and Langerman, J.D., A preliminary reappraisal of the biomass of inshore fish stocks in Lake Kariba, 6 (1988) 191
Martin, P., see Abelló, P., 16 (1993) 131
Martin, R.B., see McLoughlin, R.J., 11 (1991) 1
Mason, D.L. and Manooch III, C.S., Age and growth of mutton snapper along the east coast of Florida, 3 (1985) 93
Mason, J.C., see Phillips, A.C., 4 (1986) 235
Mataresse, A.C., see Dunn, J.R., 5 (1987) 163
Mathisen, O.A., Hydroacoustics as a tool in fisheries research — "where are we and what are the future expectations?", 14 (1992) 91
Mathisen, O.A., see Thomas, G.L., 18 (1993) 1
Matlock, G.C., see Green, A.W., 3 (1985) 263
Matlock, G.C., see Doerzbacher, J.F., 6 (1988) 135
Matricardi, G., see Wurtz, M., 13 (1992) 53
Matthews, J., see Gibbs, P.J., 1 (1982) 235
Matuda, K., Headline height of bottom gill nets set across a water flow, 6 (1988) 167
Matuda, K., see Losanes, L.P., 13 (1992) 9
Matuda, K., see Losanes, L.P., 15 (1992) 217
Matuda, K., see Losanes, L.P., 15 (1992) 229
Maughan, O.E., see Muoneke, M.I., 18 (1993) 231
McAllister, M.K., see Hilborn, R., 19 (1994) 17
McArdle, J.F., Dooley-Martyn, C., Geoghegan, F., McKiernan, F. and Rodger, H., Furunculosis as a possible factor in the decline of sea trout in the West of Ireland, 17 (1993) 201
McBride, D., see Vincent-Lang, D., 15 (1992) 339
McHugh, J.L. and Hasbrouck, E., Fishery management in New York Bight: experience under the Magnuson Act, 8 (1990) 205
McIntyre, A.D., The scope of research on fisheries (Editorial), 6 (1987) 1
McKenna, J.E., Jr. and Saila, S.B., Shifts in the Antarctic demersal fish community of South Georgia Islands, 12 (1991) 109
McKiernan, F., see McArdle, J.F., 17 (1993) 201
McLoughlin, R.J., Young, P.C., Martin, R.B. and Parslow, J., The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1
McShane, P.E., see Gwyther, D., 6 (1988) 347
McShane, P.E. and Smith, M.G., Direct measure-

ment of fishing mortality in abalone (*Haliotis rubra* Leach) off southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 93
McShane, P.E., Estimating the abundance of abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) stocks — examples from Victoria and southern New Zealand, 19 (1994) 379
McVeagh, M., see Smith, P.J., 10 (1990) 309
McVicar, A.H., Sharp, L.A., Walker, A.F. and Pike, A.W., Diseases of wild sea trout in Scotland in relation to fish population decline, 17 (1993) 175
Meenakumari, B. and Mohan Rajan, K.V., Studies on materials for traps for spiny lobsters, 3 (1985) 309
Megrey, B.A., see Alton, M.S., 5 (1987) 185
Megrey, B.A., Population dynamics and management of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the Gulf of Alaska, 1976–1986, 11 (1991) 321
Mendo, J. and Jurado, E., Length-based growth parameter estimates of the Peruvian scallop (*Argopecten purpuratus*), 15 (1992) 357
Millar, H.H. and Gunn, E.A., A two-stage procedure for planning marketing and fishing activities in fish-processing firms, 15 (1992) 197
Millar, H.H., A model for allocating stock quotas in the Canadian Atlantic groundfish fishery, 18 (1993) 241
Millar, R.B. and Walsh, S.J., Analysis of trawl selectivity studies with an application to trouser trawls, 13 (1992) 205
Millar, R.B., see Walsh, S.J., 13 (1992) 235
Millar, R.B., Analysis of trawl selectivity studies (addendum): implementation in SAS (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 373
Miller, D.R., Williams, J.G. and Sims, C.W., Distribution, abundance and growth of juvenile salmonids off the coast of Oregon and Washington, summer 1980, 2 (1983) 1
Mills, D.H., see Einarsson, S.M., 10 (1990) 53
Milton, D.A., see Blaber, S.J.M., 8 (1990) 263
Misund, O.A., Dickson, W. and Beltestad, A.K., Optimization of purse seines by large-meshed sections and low lead weight. Theoretical considerations, sinking speed measurements and fishing trials, 14 (1992) 305
Misund, O.A., Predictable swimming behaviour of schools in purse seine capture situations, 14 (1992) 319
Misund, O.A., Avoidance behaviour of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in purse seine capture situations, 16 (1993) 179
Mo, T.A., see Poppe, T.T., 17 (1993) 147
Moffett, I.J.J., see King, D.P.F., 6 (1987) 35
Mohan Rajan, K.V., see Meenakumari, B., 3 (1985) 309
Mojsiewicz, W.R., see Wardle, C.S., 10 (1990) 243
Mojsiewicz, W.R., see Cui, G., 10 (1990) 255
Moksness, E., see Godø, O.R., 5 (1987) 235
Moksness, E., see Johannessen, A., 11 (1991) 155
Montgomery, S.S., Movements of juvenile eastern king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, and identification of stock along the east coast of Australia, 9 (1990) 189
Montgomery, S.S., see Kennely, S.J., 16 (1993) 51
Moran, M., see Williams, A., 16 (1993) 113
Moreau, J., see De Silva, S.S., 11 (1991) 177
Morgan, M.J. and Walsh, S.J., Evaluation of the retention of external tags by juvenile American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) using an aquarium experiment, 16 (1993) 1
Moriarty, Ch., Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43
Moring, J.R., Youker, R.L. and Hooton, R.M., Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343
Moring, J.R., Records of long-range, downstream movements of stocked rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 195
Morita, M., see Edmonds, J.S., 13 (1992) 39
Morriconi, E., see Di Giácomo, E.E., 16 (1993) 9
Morris, F.T., see Healey, M.C., 15 (1992) 135
Moses, B.S., Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233
Moskness, E., see Zhang, Z., 15 (1992) 181
Mounsey, R.P., see Ramm, D.C., 15 (1992) 301
Moyle, P.B., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 31
Moyle, P.B., see Vondracek, B., 7 (1989) 299
M'Rabet, R., see Fonteyne, R., 13 (1992) 221
Mukundan, M.K., Antony, P.D. and Nair, M.R., A review on autolysis in fish, 4 (1986) 259
Munro, A.L.S., Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151
Muoneke, M.I., Maughan, O.E. and Henry, C.C., Comparative capture efficiencies of frame and hoop nets for white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque), 18 (1993) 231
Muthukude, P., Novak, J.L. and Jolly, C., A goal programming evaluation of fisheries development plans for Sri Lanka's coastal fishing fleet, 1988–1991, 12 (1991) 325

N

Naama, A.K., see Nasir, N.A., 7 (1989) 175
Nair, M.R., see Mukundan, M.K., 4 (1986) 259
Nakken, O. and Raknes, A., The distribution and growth of Northeast Arctic cod in relation to bottom temperature in the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 243
Nasir, N.A., Naama, A.K. and Al-Saboonchi, A., The distribution, length–weight-relationships, food and feeding of the cyprinid fish *Barbus sharpeyi* from Al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 7 (1989) 175
Næsje, T.F., see Sandlund, O.T., 7 (1989) 85
Nelson, M.O., see Alton, M.S., 5 (1987) 185
Newland, P.L. and Chapman, C.J., The swimming and orientation behaviour of the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), in relation to trawling, 8 (1989) 63
Ng, W.L., see Chu, K.H., 18 (1993) 187
Ngatunga, B.P., see Allison, E.H., 20 (1994) 87
Ni, R.-f., Analysis of dominant factors in enhancing the fishery resources in Lake Tai, China, 19 (1994) 121
Nicholson, M.D., see Casey, J., 13 (1992) 267
Nicholson, N., see Van Dolah, R.F., 5 (1987) 39
Nielsen, L.A., see Tinsley, V.R., 7 (1989) 201
Nigro, A.A., see Ward, D.L., 13 (1992) 119
Nilsen, R., Gutvik, O.K., Nilssen, E.M. and Hopkins, C.C.E., Population parameters of the witch flounder, *Glyptochepalus cynoglossus* (L.) (Pisces: Pleuronectidae), from Malangen, northern Norway, 12 (1991) 259
Nilssen, E.M., see Nilsen, R., 12 (1991) 259
Nilssen, K.T., Grotnes, P.E. and Haug, T., The effect of invading harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) on local coastal fish stocks of North Norway, 13 (1992) 25
Nishioka, R.S., see Brown, C.L., 6 (1987) 5
Njoku, D.C., Comparative efficiency and techno-economics of multifilament and monofilament gillnets on the Oguta Lake, Nigeria, 12 (1991) 23
Nomura, T., Yoshimizu, M. and Kimura, T., An epidemiological study of furunculosis in salmon propagation in Japanese rivers, 17 (1993) 137
Nomura, T., see Yoshimizu, M., 17 (1993) 163
Nose, Y., see Machii, T., 14 (1992) 261
Novak, J.L., see Muthukude, P., 12 (1991) 325
Nunes, M.L., see Batista, I., 14 (1992) 329

O

O'Hara, K., see Hockin, D.C., 7 (1989) 73
Okpanefe, M.O., A method of monitoring fishery status, 11 (1991) 171
Olomola, S.A., see Mabawonku, A.F., 4 (1986) 213
Olsen, S., see Angelsen, K.K., 5 (1987) 271
Onadeko, C.A., see Kusemiju, K., 8 (1990) 247
O'Neill, F.G., Small-scale modelling rules of trawl nets, 18 (1993) 173
Orlowski, A., Seasonal fluctuations of biomass distribution based on results of hydroacoustic surveys of the Polish fishery zone, 8 (1989) 25
Osburn, H.R., see Green, A.W., 3 (1985) 263
Osburn, H.R., see Doerzbacher, J.F., 6 (1988) 135
Otubusin, S.O., Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233
Ozdamar, E., see Erkoyuncu, I., 7 (1989) 241

P

Pak, S.B., Mathematical model of dynamics of spawning size-structured population (with an application), 8 (1989) 141
Palmén, L.-E., see Rosenberg, R., 1 (1982) 83
Papaconstantinou, C., Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243
Papaconstantinou, C. and Caragitsou, E., Feeding interaction between two sympatric species *Pagrus pagrus* and *Phycis phycis* around Kastellorizo Island (Dodecanese, Greece), 7 (1989) 329
Papaconstantinou, C., see Vassilopoulou, V., 16 (1993) 69
Papaconstantinou, C., see Stergiou, K.I., 16 (1993) 347
Papaconstantinou, C., see Politou, C.-Y., 19 (1994) 269
Parey, K., see Enzmann, P.-J., 17 (1993) 153
Parslow, J., see McLoughlin, R.J., 11 (1991) 1
Pascual, M.A. and Iribarne, O.O., How good are empirical predictions of natural mortality?, 16 (1993) 17
Patrick, P.H., Christi, A.E., Sager, D., Hocutt, C.

and Stauffer, J., Jr., Responses of fish to a strobe light/air-bubble barrier, 3 (1985) 157
Patterson, K.R. and Santos, M., The threadherrings *Ophistonema* spp. off Ecuador: review and population dynamics, 14 (1992) 273
Patterson, K.R., Pitcher, T.J. and Stokes, T.K., A stock collapse in a fluctuating environment: The chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Houttuyn) in the eastern central Pacific, 18 (1993) 199
Patterson, R.N. and Watts, K.C., The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; some theoretical aspects, 3 (1985) 351
Patterson, R.N. and Watts, K.C., The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; an experimental study, 4 (1986) 111
Paulovits, G. and Biró, P., Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101
Pawlak, C. and Hanumara, R.C., A comparison of non-linear growth models for fisheries, 11 (1991) 143
Pawson, M.G., see Lockwood, S.J., 2 (1983) 129
Pawson, M.G., see Reis, E.G., 13 (1992) 173
Paz, J. and Larrañeta, M.G., Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121
Pedersen, M.G. and Boettner, J.F., Application of hydroacoustic technology to marine fishery management in Washington State, 14 (1992) 209
Pedersen, T. and Carlsen, B., Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57
Penczak, T., Jankov, J., Dikov, Ts.J. and Zalewski, M., Fish production in the Mesta River, Rila Mountain, Samokov, Bulgaria, 3 (1985) 201
Pengilly, D. and Watson, L.J., Automated detection of internally injected tags in red king crabs at crab processing facilities, 19 (1994) 293
Penn, J.W., see Joll, L.M., 9 (1990) 41
Pennington, M., see Godø, O.R., 9 (1990) 165
Pereiro, J.A., Some conceptual remarks on yield per recruit (Short Communication), 13 (1992) 423
Perez Comas, J.A. and Pikitch, E.K., The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151
Perez-Comas, J.A., see Skalski, J.R., 18 (1993) 321
Perier, M.R., see Di Giácomo, E.E., 16 (1993) 9
Perigreen, P.A., see Surendran, P.K., 7 (1989) 1
Pet, J.S., see Buijse, A.D., 13 (1992) 95
Phillips, A.C. and Mason, J.C., A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235
Pickering, A.D., Endocrine-induced pathology in stressed salmonid fish, 17 (1993) 35
Pierce, G.J., see Boyle, P.R., 10 (1990) 137
Pierce, G.J., see Boyle, P.R., 12 (1991) 89
Pike, A.W., see McVicar, A.H., 17 (1993) 175
Pikitch, E.K., see Bergh, M.O., 9 (1990) 143
Pikitch, E.K., see Hilborn, R., 19 (1994) 17
Pikitch, E.K., see Perez Comas, J.A., 20 (1994) 151
Pitcher, T.J., see Djama, T., 7 (1989) 111
Pitcher, T.J., see Patterson, K.R., 18 (1993) 199
Pivnička, K., The Klíčava Reservoir, Czechoslovakia: a 30 year study of the fish community, 14 (1992) 1
Planes, S., Evidence of differentiated stocks of *Acanthurus triostegus* (Pisces, Acanthuridae) in French Polynesia, using electrophoretic data, 16 (1993) 287
Polacheck, T., Measures of effort in tuna longline fisheries: changes at the operational level, 12 (1991) 75
Politou, C.-Y. and Papaconstantinou, C., Feeding ecology of Mediterranean poor cod, *Trisopterus minutus capelanus* (Lacepede), from the eastern coast of Greece, 19 (1994) 269
Pollard, D.A., see Lincoln Smith, M.P., 8 (1989) 45
Pollard, D.A., see Stergiou, K.I., 20 (1994) 109
Poole, S.E., see Ramm, D.C., 15 (1992) 301
Poppe, T.T. and Mo, T.A., Systemic, granulomatous hexamitosis of farmed Atlantic salmon: Interaction with wild fish, 17 (1993) 147
Presnyakov, V.V. and Borisenko, E.S., The study of fish behaviour under the ice of Lake Glubokoe by means of scanning sonar, 15 (1992) 323
Priede, L.G., A basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) tracked by satellite together with simultaneous remote sensing, 2 (1984) 201
Prince, J.D. and Guzmán del Próo, S.A., A stock reduction analysis for the Mexican abalone (Haliotid) fishery, 16 (1993) 25
Pringle, J.D., Duggan, R.E. and Sharp, G.J., A cost evaluation of techniques designed to assess Canadian lobster fishing effort, 4 (1986) 283
Punsly, R.G., see Deriso, R.B., 11 (1991) 375

Q

Quinn II, T.J., Line transect estimators for schooling populations, 3 (1985) 183
Quinn II, T.J., see Heifetz, J., 11 (1991) iii
Quinn II, T.J., see Baker, T.T., 11 (1991) 257
Quinn II, T.J., see Hagen, P.T., 11 (1991) 283
Quinn, T.P., A review of homing and straying of wild and hatchery-produced salmon, 18 (1993) 29
Qvenild, T., see Skurdal, J., 3 (1985) 237

R

Raa, J., see Ringø, E., 11 (1991) 191
Rabbinge, R., see Buijse, A.D., 13 (1992) 95
Radford, P.J., see Gee, A.S., 1 (1982) 105
Raknes, A., see Nakken, O., 5 (1987) 243
Ramm, D.C., Mounsey, R.P., Xiao, Y. and Poole, S.E., Use of a semi-pelagic trawl in a tropical demersal trawl fishery, 15 (1992) 301
Ranta, E. and Lindström, K., Prediction of lake-specific fish yield, 8 (1989) 113
Ranta, E. and Lindström, K., Water quality versus other determinants of species-specific yield of fish in Northern Finnish lakes, 8 (1990) 367
Ranta, E., Lindström, K. and Rask, M., Fish catch and water quality in small lakes, 13 (1992) 1
Ranta, E., Lindström, K. and Salojärvi, K., Water quality, fishing effort and fish yield in lakes, 15 (1992) 105
Rask, M., see Ranta, E., 13 (1992) 1
Rawlinson, N.J.F., see Blaber, S.J.M., 8 (1990) 263
Recksiek, C.W., Appeldoorn, R.S. and Turingan, R.G., Studies of fish traps as stock assessment devices on a shallow reef in south-western Puerto Rico, 10 (1990) 177
Recksiek, C.W., see Tulevech, S.M., 19 (1994) 301
Reis, E.G. and Pawson, M.G., Determination of gill-net selectivity for bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using commercial catch data, 13 (1992) 173
Richards, L.J., Use of contradictory data sources in stock assessments, 11 (1991) 225
Richardson, L.R., see Gold, J.R., 12 (1991) 213
Richardson, L.R., see Gold, J.R., 20 (1994) 137
Richkus, W.A., see Summers, J.K., 1 (1982) 289
Richkus, W.A., see Summers, J.K., 9 (1990) 255
Riget, F.F., see Hovgård, H., 13 (1992) 323
Rijnsdorp, A.D., Van Leeuwen, P.I. and Visser, T.A.M., On the validity and precision of back-calculation of growth from otoliths of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., 9 (1990) 97
Riley, L.M., see Margraf, F.J., 18 (1993) 163
Ringø, E., Johansen, L. and Raa, J., Feeding of cod, *Gadus morhua* (L.), larvae on an artificial diet. Preliminary results (Short Communication), 11 (1991) 191
Rizzo, P., see Levi, D., 20 (1994) 97
Roa, R. and Bahamonde, R., Growth and expansion of an exploited population of the squat lobster (*Pleuroncodes monodon*) after 3 years without harvesting, 18 (1993) 305
Roberts, R.J., Ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 3
Robin, J.P., The brown shrimp fishery of the Loire Estuary: production and by-catch of juvenile fish, 13 (1992) 153
Robins-Troeger, J.B., Evaluation of the Morrison soft turtle excluder device: prawn and bycatch variation in Moreton Bay, Queensland, 19 (1994) 205
Robotham, B.G., see Sumpton, W.D., 8 (1989) 35
Rodger, H., see McArdle, J.F., 17 (1993) 201
Rodhouse, P.G. and Hatfield, E.M.C., Age determination in squid using statolith growth increments, 8 (1990) 323
Roeleveld, M.A., see Lipinski, M.R., 9 (1990) 367
Rogers, D.E. and Ruggerone, G.T., Factors affecting marine growth of Bristol Bay sockeye salmon, 18 (1993) 89
Rose, G.A., A review of problems and new directions in the application of fisheries acoustics on the Canadian East Coast, 14 (1992) 105
Rosenberg, A.A., Kirkwood, G.P., Crombie, J.A. and Beddington, J.R., The assessment of stocks of annual squid species, 8 (1990) 335
Rosenberg, A.A., see Beddington, J.R., 8 (1990) 351
Rosenberg, R. and Palmén, L.-E., Composition of herring stocks in the Skagerrak–Kattegat and the relations of these stocks with those of the North Sea and adjacent waters , 1 (1982) 83
Ross, R.N., see Summers, J.K., 1 (1982) 289
Rossi, R. and Cannas, A., Eel fishing management in a hypersaline lagoon of southern Sardinia, 2 (1984) 285

Rubin, J.-F., Survival and development of sea trout, *Salmo trutta* (L.), eggs in Baltic Sea saltwater, 20 (1994) 1
Rudstam, L.G., Lindem, T. and Hansson, S., Density and in situ target strength of herring and sprat: a comparison between two methods of analyzing single-beam sonar data, 6 (1988) 305
Ruggerone, G.T., see Rogers, D.E., 18 (1993) 89
Rugolo, L.J., see Summers, J.K., 9 (1990) 255
Russell, B.C., see Lincoln Smith, M.P., 8 (1989) 45

S

Safran, P., see Li, X., 17 (1993) 293
Sager, D., see Patrick, P.H., 3 (1985) 157
Sager, D.R., Hocutt, C.H. and Stauffer, J.R., Jr., Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383
Saila, S.B., see McKenna, J.E., Jr., 12 (1991) 109
Saila, S.B., see Formacion, S.P., 19 (1994) 241
Sainsbury, K.J., see Liu, H.C., 3 (1985) 105
Salam, A. and Davies, P.M.C., Body composition of northern pike (*Esox lucius* L.) in relation to body size and condition factor, 19 (1994) 193
Salat, J., see Lleonart, J., 3 (1985) 61
Salojärvi, K., see Ranta, E., 15 (1992) 105
Salvanes, A.G.V., The selectivity for cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in two experimental trammel-nets and one gillnet, 10 (1990) 265
Salvanes, A.G.V. and Ulltang, Ø., Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
Sanders, M.J., Mean population number and the De Lury and Leslie methods, 6 (1988) 153
Sanders, M.J., Fishery performance and the value of future entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219
Sandlund, O.T. and Næsje, T.F., Impact of a pelagic gill-net fishery on the polymorphic whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L. s.l.) population in Lake Femund, Norway, 7 (1989) 85
Sangster, G.I., see Main, J., 3 (1985) 131
Sanjeev, S. and Stephen, J., Quantitative studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in market samples of finfish and shellfish from Cochin (South India) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 273
Santos, M., see Patterson, K.R., 14 (1992) 273
Sardà, F., see Tobar, R., 15 (1992) 169
Sause, B.L., Gwyther, D. and Burgess, D., Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81
Sætersdal, G. and Loeng, H., Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253
Scarnecchia, D.L., Ísaksson, Á. and White, S.E., Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207
Schnute, J.T., The importance of noise in fish population models, 11 (1991) 197
Schumacher, J.D., Description of the physical and biological environment — rapporteur's report, 5 (1987) 111
Seeb, J.E., see Utter, F.M., 18 (1993) 59
Seeb, L.W., see Utter, F.M., 18 (1993) 59
Seidel, W.R., see Brown, B.E., 14 (1992) 129
Sharp, G.J., see Pringle, J.D., 4 (1986) 283
Sharp, L.A., see McVicar, A.H., 17 (1993) 175
Shearer, W.M., The Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) of the North Esk with particular reference to the relationship between both river and sea age and time of return to home waters, 10 (1990) 93
Shelton, R.G.J. and Hall, W.B., A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45
Shelton, R.G.J. (Guest Editor), Fishery research and the Atlantic salmon, a note on the context (Introduction to Special Issue "Fisheries Research and the Atlantic Salmon — Assessment and Regulation in a Time of Change"), 10 (1990) 1
Shenoy, A.V., see Surendran, P.K., 7 (1989) 1
Shepherd, J.G., see Macer, C.T., 5 (1987) 303
Sheshappa, D.S., see Ashok, M.K., 12 (1991) 171
Shimowada, T., see Kawamura, G., 17 (1993) 251
Siar, S.V., Agbayani, R.F. and Valera, J.B., Acceptability of territorial use rights in fisheries: towards community-based management of small-scale fisheries in the Philippines, 14 (1992) 295
Siddeek, M.S.M., Estimation of natural mortality of Kuwait's grooved tiger prawn *Penaeus*

semisulcatus (de Haan) using tag-recapture and commercial fisheries data, 11 (1991) 109
Sims, C.W., see Miller, D.R., 2 (1983) 1
Sinclair, D., see Kubecka, J., 20 (1994) 29
Sirisena, H.K.G., see De Silva, S.S., 6 (1987) 17
Sirisena, H.K.G. and De Silva, S.S., New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
Sirisena, H.K.G., see De Silva, S.S., 7 (1989) 279
Skalski, J.R., see Bergh, M.O., 9 (1990) 143
Skalski, J.R. and Perez-Comas, J.A., Nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation of mesh size selectivity, 18 (1993) 321
Skorping, A., see Hemmingsen, W., 15 (1992) 379
Skurdal, J., Vøllestad, L.A. and Qvenild, T., Comparison of scales and otholiths for age determination of whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus*, 3 (1985) 237
Sloan, N.A., Lauridsen, C.P. and Harbo, R.M., Recruitment characteristics of the commercially harvested red sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus fanciscanus* in southern British Columbia, 5 (1987) 55
Sloan, N.A., see Boutillier, J.A., 6 (1987) 69
Smita, P., see Devaraj, M., 6 (1988) 271
Smita, P. and Devaraj, M., Population dynamics of the prawn *Metapenaeus dobsoni* (Miers) exploited in the trawl fishery along the southwest coast of India, 8 (1990) 381
Smith, G.W., The relationship between river flow and net catches of salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in and around the mouth of the Aberdeenshire Dee between 1973 and 1986, 10 (1990) 73
Smith, M.G., see McShane, P.E., 8 (1989) 93
Smith, P.J., Stock discreteness in herrings: a conceptual revolution, 4 (1986) 223
Smith, P.J., see Sumpton, W.D., 8 (1989) 35
Smith, P.J., Francis, R.I.C.C. and McVeagh, M., Loss of genetic diversity due to fishing pressure, 10 (1990) 309
Smoker, W.W., see Fagen, R., 8 (1989) 1
Smoker, W.W., see Gharrett, A.J., 18 (1993) 45
Smol, J.P., see Uutala, A.J., 19 (1994) 157
Solarin, B.B. and Udolisa, R.E.K., An investigation of brush park fishing in Lagos lagoon, Nigeria, 15 (1992) 331
Soria, M., see Fréon, P., 15 (1992) 45
Sparre, P., see Garcia, S., 8 (1989) 13
Stauffer, J., Jr., see Patrick, P.H., 3 (1985) 157
Stauffer, J.R., Jr., see Sager, D.R., 5 (1987) 383
Stephen, J., see Sanjeev, S., 16 (1993) 273
Stergiou, K.I., Prediction of the Mullidae fishery in the eastern Mediterranean 24 months in advance (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 67
Stergiou, K.I., Describing and forecasting the sardine–anchovy complex in the eastern Mediterranean using Vector AutoRegressions, 11 (1991) 127
Stergiou, K.I. and Papaconstantinou, C., Natural mortality of red bandfish, *Cepola macrophthalma* (L.), in the Aegean Sea (Greece): comparison of direct and indirect estimation methods, 16 (1993) 347
Stergiou, K.I. and Pollard, D.A., A spatial analysis of the commercial fisheries catches from the Greek Aegean Sea, 20 (1994) 109
Stewart, D.A., Agnew, D., Boyd, R., Briggs, R. and Toland, P., The derivation of and changes in *Nephrops* per unit effort values for the Northern Ireland fishing fleet, 17 (1993) 273
Stewart, P.A.M., An investigation into the reactions of fish to electrified barriers and bubble curtains, 1 (1981) 3
Stewart, P.A.M. and Ferro, R.S.T., Measurements on gill nets in a flume tank, 3 (1985) 29
Stewart, P.A.M., see Ferro, R.S.T., 5 (1987) 331
Stewart, P.A.M. and Ferro, R.S.T., Four experiments investigating codend drag, 5 (1987) 349
Stewart, P.A.M., Measurements of the effects of tidal flow on the headline heights of bottom-set gillnets, 6 (1988) 181
Stober, Q.J. and Tyler, R.W., Rule curves for irrigation drawdown and kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) egg to fry survival, 1 (1982) 195
Stocker, M. and Butler, T.H., Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada, 9 (1990) 231
Stokes, T.K., see Patterson, K.R., 18 (1993) 199
Storbeck, F. and Daan, B., Weight estimation of flatfish by means of structured light and image analysis, 11 (1991) 99
Stroup, C.F., see Summers, J.K., 9 (1990) 255
Suboski, M.D. and Templeton, J.J., Life skills training for hatchery fish: social learning and survival, 7 (1989) 343
Sullivan, C.M., see Johnson, G.E., 14 (1992) 221
Summers, J.K., Richkus, W.A., Ross, R.N. and Ulanowicz, R.E., A statistical model of white perch (*Morone americana*) harvest assessment in relation to environmental variation, 1 (1982) 289
Summers, J.K., Richkus, W.A., Stroup, C.F. and Rugolo, L.J., The influence of natural and

anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255
Sumpton, W.D., Smith, P.J. and Robotham, B.G., The influence on catch of monofilament and multifilament netting in otter prawn trawls, 8 (1989) 35
Sun, M. and Xu, L., Application of canvas horizontal spreaders to set nets, 12 (1991) 157
Sundby, S., see Gunderson, D.R., 5 (1987) 105
Sunnanå, K., see Godø, O.R., 13 (1992) 293
Sureau, D., see Lagardère, J.P., 7 (1989) 233
Surendran, P.K., Joseph, J., Shenoy, A.V., Perigreen, P.A., Mahadeva Iyer, K. and Gopakumar, K., Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage, 7 (1989) 1
Sutterlin, A.M., see Couturier, C.Y., 4 (1986) 131
Sveälv, T., Strategies and technologies in offshore farming, 10 (1990) 329

T

Tam, Y.K., see Chu, K.H., 18 (1993) 187
Tandon, K.K., see Johal, M.S., 14 (1992) 83
Tang, G., see De Silva, S.S., 13 (1992) 369
Tang, Q., Modification of the Ricker stock recruitment model to account for environmentally induced variation in recruitment with particular reference to the blue crab fishery in Chesapeake Bay, 3 (1985) 13
Targett, T.E., see Eklund, A.-M., 12 (1991) 1
Tariq, J., see Ashraf, M., 12 (1991) 355
Tariq, J., Jaffar, M. and Ashraf, M., Relationship between mercury concentration and length, weight and sex of two sprinid fish, *Catla catla* and *Chela chanius*, from Rawal Lake, Pakistan (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 335
Tariq, J., Jaffar, M. and Ashraf, M., Trace metal concentration, distribution and correlation in water, sediment and fish from the Ravi River, Pakistan, 19 (1994) 131
Templeton, J.J., see Suboski, M.D., 7 (1989) 343
Terry, J.M., see Lowe, S.A., 11 (1991) 307
Thomas, G.L., Successes and failures of fisheries acoustics — an international, federal, and regional point of view, 14 (1992) 95
Thomas, G.L., see Crittenden, R.N., 14 (1992) 197
Thomas, G.L., see Washington, P.M., 14 (1992) 239
Thomas, G.L. and Mathisen, O.A., Biological interactions of natural and enhanced stocks of salmon in Alaska, 18 (1993) 1
Thompson, A.B., see Allison, E.H., 20 (1994) 87
Thorne, R.E., Current status of training and education in fisheries acoustics, 14 (1992) 135
Thorogood, J., Aspects of the reproductive biology of the southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*), 4 (1986) 297
Thorsteinsson, G., The use of square mesh codends in the Icelandic shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery, 13 (1992) 255
Timmins, C.A., see Leslie, J.K., 7 (1989) 225
Timmins, C.A., see Leslie, J.K., 15 (1992) 243
Tinsley, V.R., Nielsen, L.A. and Wahl, D.H., Pushnet sampling as a supplement to seine sampling in rivers, 7 (1989) 201
Tjemsland, J., see Haug, T., 4 (1986) 145
Tobar, R. and Sardà, F., Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169
Toland, P., see Stewart, D.A., 17 (1993) 273
Tom, M., Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89
Tómasson, T., Bruton, M.N. and Hamman, K.C.D., The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279
Tongiorgi, P., see Torricelli, P., 1 (1982) 219
Toresen, R., Absorption of acoustic energy in dense herring schools studied by the attenuation in the bottom echo signal, 10 (1990) 317
Toresen, R., see Iversen, S.A., 16 (1993) 147
Torricelli, P., Tongiorgi, P. and Almansi, P., Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219
Tsai, C.-F. and Chai, A.-L., Short-term forecasting of the striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) commercial harvest in the Maryland portion of Chesapeake Bay, 15 (1992) 67
Tsangridis, A. and Filippousis, N., Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283
Tsangridis, A. and Filippousis, N., Analysis of

two models for picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) growth using Schnute's micro-simplex nonlinear estimation procedure, 20 (1994) 181
Tserpes, G., see Tsimenides, N., 8 (1989) 159
Tsimenides, N. and Tserpes, G., Age determination and growth of swordfish *Xiphias gladius* L., 1758 in the Aegean Sea, 8 (1989) 159
Tsimenides, N., Machias, A. and Kallianiotis, A., Distribution patterns of triglids (Pisces: Triglidae) on the Cretan shelf (Greece), and their interspecific associations, 15 (1992) 83
Tulevech, S.M. and Recksiek, C.W., Acoustic tracking of adult white grunt, *Haemulon plumieri*, in Puerto Rico and Florida, 19 (1994) 301
Tully, O. and Whelan, K.F., Production of nauplii of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Krøyer) (Copepoda: Caligidae) from farmed and wild salmon and its relation to the infestation of wild sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) off the west coast of Ireland in 1991, 17 (1993) 187
Turingan, R.G., see Recksiek, C.W., 10 (1990) 177
Turnbull, C.T. and Watson, R.A., Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31
Turnbull, C.T., see Watson, R.A., 17 (1993) 353
Turunen, T., Käkelä, A. and Hyvärinen, H., Trawling stress and mortality in undersized (<40 cm) brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), 19 (1994) 51
Tweddle, D. and Bodington, P., A comparison of the effectiveness of black and white gillnets in Lake Malawi, 6 (1988) 257
Tyler, R.W., see Stober, Q.J., 1 (1982) 195

U

Udolisa, R.E.K., see Solarin, B.B., 15 (1992) 331
Ulanowicz, R.E., see Summers, J.K., 1 (1982) 289
Ulltang, Ø., see Salvanes, A.G.V., 15 (1992) 253
Unger, P.A. and Brandt, S.B., Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353
Utomo, A.D., see Hoggarth, D.D., 20 (1994) 191
Utrilla, C.G., see Lobón-Cerviá, J., 15 (1992) 369
Utter, F.M., Seeb, J.E. and Seeb, L.W., Complementary uses of ecological and biochemical genetic data in identifying and conserving salmon populations, 18 (1993) 59
Uutala, A.J., Yan, N.D., Dixit, A.S., Dixit, S.S. and Smol, J.P., Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157

V

Valdemarsen, J.W., see Isaksen, B., 13 (1992) 335
Valera, J.B., see Siar, S.V., 14 (1992) 295
Van Densen, W.L.T., see Buijse, A.D., 13 (1992) 95
Van Densen, W.L.T., see Machiels, M.A.M., 19 (1994) 231
Van Dolah, R.F., Wendt, P.H.. and Nicholson, N., Effects of a research trawl on a hard-bottom assemblage of sponges and corals, 5 (1987) 39
Van Dolah, R.F., Wendt, P.H. and Levisen, M.V., A study of the effects of shrimp trawling on benthic communities in two South Carolina sounds, 12 (1991) 139
Van Leeuwen, P.I., see Rijnsdorp, A.D., 9 (1990) 97
Vanderpuye, C.J., Further observation of the distribution and abundance of fish stocks in Volta Lake, Ghana, 1 (1982) 319
Varma, P.R.G., see Lakshmanan, P.T., 9 (1990) 1
Vassilopoulou, V. and Papaconstantinou, C., Feeding habits of red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in a gulf in western Greece, 16 (1993) 69
Venema, S.C., Successes and failures of fisheries acoustics in developing countries, 14 (1992) 143
Vestnes, G., see Blindheim, J., 1 (1982) 141
Villacastin, C., see Fennessy, S.T., 20 (1994) 263
Vince, M.R., Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
Vincent-Lang, D., Alexandersdottir, M. and McBride, D., Mortality of coho salmon caught and released with sport tackle in the Little Susitna River, Alaska, 15 (1992) 339
Visser, T.A.M., see Rijnsdorp, A.D., 9 (1990) 97
Vøllestad, L.A., see Skurdal, J., 3 (1985) 237
Vølstad, J.H., see Godø, O.R., 9 (1990) 165
Vondracek, B., Baltz, D.M., Brown, L.R. and Moyle, P.B., Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes , 7 (1989) 31

Vondracek, B., Baltz, D.M., Brown, L.R. and Moyle, P.B., Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes (Corrigendum), 7 (1989) 299

W

Wadie, W.F. and Abdel Razek, F.A., The effect of damming on the shrimp population in the south-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea, 3 (1985) 323
Wahl, D.H., see Tinsley, V.R., 7 (1989) 201
Wakeman, J.M. and Wohlschlag, D.E., Least-cost swimming speeds and transportation costs in some pelagic estuarine fishes, 1 (1982) 117
Walch, L.A. and Bergersen, E.P., Home range and activity patterns of lake trout in central Colorado, 1 (1982) 311
Walker, A.F., see McVicar, A.H., 17 (1993) 175
Wallace, J.R., see Bergh, M.O., 9 (1990) 143
Walsh, S.J., see Millar, R.B., 13 (1992) 205
Walsh, S.J., Millar, R.B., Cooper, C.G. and Hickey, W.M., Codend selection in American plaice: diamond versus square mesh, 13 (1992) 235
Walsh, S.J., see Godø, O.R., 13 (1992) 281
Walsh, S.J., see Morgan, M.J., 16 (1993) 1
Walters, C., see Williams, A., 16 (1993) 113
Walters, C.J., see Zheng, J., 6 (1988) 217
Walters, C.J., see Collie, J.S., 18 (1993) 259
Wankowski, J.W.J., Hyduke, E. and Williams, S., Population age structure and mortality rates of jackass morwong (*Nemadactylus macropterus*) in eastern Bass Strait, Australia, 6 (1988) 317
Warburton, K., Catchability variation in short beam trawl hauls, 7 (1989) 55
Ward, D.L. and Nigro, A.A., Differences in fish assemblages among habitats found in the lower Willamette River, Oregon: application and problems with multivariate analysis, 13 (1992) 119
Ward, J.N. and Ferro, R.S.T., A comparison of one-tenth and full-scale measurements of the drag and geometry of a pelagic trawl, 17 (1993) 311
Ward, T.J. and Davis, T.L.O., Diel periodicity of *Metanephrops australiensis* and other deep-water crustaceans of northwest Australia, 5 (1987) 91
Wardle, C.S., see Glass, C.W., 7 (1989) 249
Wardle, C.S., Cui, G., Mojsiewicz, W.R. and Glass, C.W., The effect of colour on the appearance of monofilament nylon under water, 10 (1990) 243
Wardle, C.S., see Cui, G., 10 (1990) 255
Warnes, S., see Casey, J., 13 (1992) 267
Washington, P.M., Thomas, G.L. and Marino, D.A., Successes and failures of acoustics in the measurement of environmental impacts, 14 (1992) 239
Washington, P.M. and Koziol, A.M., Overview of the interactions and environmental impacts of hatchery practices on natural and artificial stocks of salmonids, 18 (1993) 105
Wassel, E.A., Comparative growth studies on *Lethrinus lentjan*, Lacépède 1802 and *Lethrinus mahsena*, Forsskål 1775 (Pisces, Lethrinidae) in the Red Sea, 11 (1991) 75
Wassenberg, T.J., see Hill, B.J., 3 (1985) 223
Wassenberg, T.J. and Hill, B.J., The effect of trawling and subsequent handling on the survival rates of the by-catch of prawn trawlers in Moreton Bay, Australia, 7 (1989) 99
Wassenberg, T.J. and Kerr, J., Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209
Wassenberg, T.J. and Hill, B.J., Selection of the appropriate duration of experiments to measure the survival of animals discarded from trawlers, 17 (1993) 343
Watson, D.J., Subsistence fish exploitation and implications for management in the Baram River system, Sarawak, Malaysia, 1 (1982) 299
Watson, L.J., see Pengilly, D., 19 (1994) 293
Watson, R.A., see Turnbull, C.T., 14 (1992) 31
Watson, R.A. and Turnbull, C.T., Migration and growth of two tropical penaeid shrimps within Torres Strait, northern Australia, 17 (1993) 353
Watts, K.C., see Patterson, R.N., 3 (1985) 351
Watts, K.C., see Patterson, R.N., 4 (1986) 111
Wendt, P.H., see Van Dolah, R.F., 12 (1991) 139
Wendt, P.H.., see Van Dolah, R.F., 5 (1987) 39
Weng, H.T., The sand crab (*Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus)) populations of two different environments in Queensland, 13 (1992) 407
Wespestad, V.G., see Bakkala, R.G., 5 (1987) 199
West, C.W., see Engås, A., 5 (1987) 279
Westin, L., see Aneer, G., 9 (1990) 307
Whelan, K.F., see Tully, O., 17 (1993) 187
White, S.E., see Scarnecchia, D.L., 10 (1990) 207

Wijeyaratne, M.J.S., see Karunasinghe, W.P.N., 10 (1990) 199
Williams, A., Moran, M., Caputi, N. and Walters, C., Didymozoid trematode infection of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), off Western Australia: parasite population biology and fishery implications, 16 (1993) 113
Williams, J.G., see Miller, D.R., 2 (1983) 1
Williams, S., see Wankowski, J.W.J., 6 (1988) 317
Windsor, M.L. and Hutchinson, P., International management of Atlantic salmon — the role of NASCO, 10 (1990) 5
Windsor, M.L. and Hutchinson, P., The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Wohlschlag, D.E., see Wakeman, J.M., 1 (1982) 117
Wurtz, M., Matricardi, G. and Belcari, P., Distribution and abundance of the octopus *Eledone cirrhosa* in the Tyrrhenian Sea, Central Mediterranean, 13 (1992) 53

X

Xiao, Y., see Ramm, D.C., 15 (1992) 301
Xu, L., see Sun, M., 12 (1991) 157

Y

Yamane, T. and Flores, E.E.C., Evaluation of the catching efficiency of small pots for prawns (Short Communication), 8 (1989) 81
Yamane, T. and Fujiishi, A., Catch performance of small prawn pots in terms of selectivity and escape, 15 (1992) 291
Yan, N.D., see Uutala, A.J., 19 (1994) 157
Yang, C.-W., see Charles, A.T., 10 (1990) 287
Yap, S.-Y., Cohort analysis on a freshwater fish *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia, 2 (1984) 299
Yoshimizu, M., see Nomura, T., 17 (1993) 137
Yoshimizu, M., Nomura, T., Ezura, Y. and Kimura, T., Surveillance and control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and *Oncorhynchus masou* virus (OMV) of wild salmonid fish returning to the northern part of Japan 1976–1991, 17 (1993) 163
Youker, R.L., see Moring, J.R., 4 (1986) 343
Young, G., see Brown, C.L., 6 (1987) 5
Young, P.C., see McLoughlin, R.J., 11 (1991) 1

Z

Zalewski, M., The estimate of fish density and biomass in rivers on the basis of relationships between specimen size and efficiency of electrofishing, 3 (1985) 147
Zalewski, M., see Penczak, T., 3 (1985) 201
Zhang, Z. and Moskness, E., Preliminary notes on age information from sections of decalcified otoliths of Atlantic herring (Short Communication), 15 (1992) 181
Zheng, J. and Walters, C.J., Population dynamics and stock assessment of Wanshan Spring *Decapterus maruadsi* (T. & S.) in South China Sea, 6 (1988) 217
Zhu, D., see Iversen, S.A., 16 (1993) 147

ELSEVIER

Fisheries Research 20 (1994) 321–381

FISHERIES RESEARCH

Subject index

Fisheries Research, volumes 1–20, 1981–1994

A

Abramis brama

Effect of snood length and hanging ratio on efficiency and selectivity of bottom-set gillnets for pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* L., and bream, *Abramis brama*, 19 (1994) 231

Acidification

Studies on fish liver carbohydrate metabolism during acclimation to sub-lethal acidic and alkaline media, 3 (1985) 343

Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157

Acoustics

Energy in acoustic echoes from fish aggregations, 1 (1982) 129

A ship-borne data logging and processing system for acoustic fish surveys, 1 (1982) 141

The number of pelagic fish in Lake Paasivesi, Finland, monitored by hydroacoustic methods, 2 (1984) 273

Density and in situ target strength of herring and sprat: a comparison between two methods of analyzing single-beam sonar data, 6 (1988) 305

Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353

Seasonal fluctuations of biomass distribution based on results of hydroacoustic surveys of the Polish fishery zone, 8 (1989) 25

The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129

Absorption of acoustic energy in dense herring schools studied by the attenuation in the bottom echo signal, 10 (1990) 317

Fish size distribution and total fish biomass estimated by hydroacoustical methods: a statistical approach, 11 (1991) 41

See also Special Issue "Fisheries Acoustics", Vol. 14 (1992) 91–250

Hydroacoustics as a tool in fisheries research — "where are we and what are the future expectations?", 14 (1992) 91

Changes in school structure according to external stimuli: description and influence on acoustic assessment, 15 (1992) 45

The study of fish behaviour under the ice of Lake Glubokoe by means of scanning sonar, 15 (1992) 323

Variation in hydroacoustic abundance of pelagic fish, 16 (1993) 203

Acoustic tracking of adult white grunt, *Haemulon plumieri*, in Puerto Rico and Florida, 19 (1994) 301

Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29

Aerococcus viridans

Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71

Aeromonas salmonicida

An epidemiological study of furunculosis in salmon propagation in Japanese rivers, 17 (1993) 137

Age determination

Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243

Age and growth of mutton snapper along the east coast of Florida, 3 (1985) 93

Comparison of scales and otholiths for age determination of whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus*, 3 (1985) 237

Age and growth of four *Sardinelle* species from Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 1

Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101

Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53

Use of the burning technique for age determination in eels (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.)) derived from the stocking of elvers (Short Communication), 6 (1987) 93

Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241

Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267

Age determination and growth of swordfish *Xiphias gladius* L., 1758 in the Aegean Sea, 8 (1989) 159

Age determination in squid using statolith growth increments, 8 (1990) 323

Age and growth of the carp *Catla catla* (Hamilton, 1822) from northern India, 14 (1992) 83
Preliminary notes on age information from sections of decalcified otoliths of Atlantic herring (Short Communication), 15 (1992) 181
Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313
Age and growth of megrim *Lepidorhombus boscii*, Risso of the Portuguese continental coast, 16 (1993) 339

Age distribution
Changes in size- and age-distributions and age at sexual maturity in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, caught in North Norwegian waters, 4 (1986) 145
Population age structure and mortality rates of jackass morwong (*Nemadactylus macropterus*) in eastern Bass Strait, Australia, 6 (1988) 317
Age, growth and meat yield of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181
The Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) of the North Esk with particular reference to the relationship between both river and sea age and time of return to home waters, 10 (1990) 93
Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207

Ageing errors
Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287

Alburnus alburnus
The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395

Aldrichetta forsteri
Trace elements in the otoliths of yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta forsteri*) as an aid to stock identification, 13 (1992) 39

Alkalinification
Studies on fish liver carbohydrate metabolism during acclimation to sub-lethal acidic and alkaline media, 3 (1985) 343

Amblygaster sirm
Selectivity estimates for *Amblygaster sirm* (Clupeidae) in the small-meshed gill net fishery on the west coast of Sri Lanka, 10 (1990) 199

Ammodytes hexapterus
A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235

Anchovy
See *Engraulis encrasicolus*

Angler-fish
See *Lophius piscatorius*

Anguilla anguilla
Eel fishing management in a hypersaline lagoon of southern Sardinia, 2 (1984) 285
Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43
Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101
Use of the burning technique for age determination in eels (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.)) derived from the stocking of elvers (Short Communication), 6 (1987) 93

Anisakis simplex
A study of the anisakid infection in the Chilean hake, *Merluccius gayi* (Guichenot, 1848), 3 (1985) 245

Anoplopoma fimbria
Bioeconomic analysis of a minimum size limit for Gulf of Alaska sablefish using a yield per recruit model, 11 (1991) 307
Movement dynamics of tagged sablefish in the northeastern Pacific, 11 (1991) 355

Antibiotics
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151

Aquaculture
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Strategies and technologies in offshore farming, 10 (1990) 329

Argentina
Stock assessment of the deep-sea red crab *Chaceon notialis* in the Argentinian-Uruguayan common fishing zone, 11 (1991) 25

Differences in individual growth rate among scallop (*Chlamys tehuelcha* (d'Orb.)) populations from San José Gulf (Argentina), 12 (1991) 31

Argopecten purpuratus
Length-based growth parameter estimates of the Peruvian scallop (*Argopecten purpuratus*), 15 (1992) 357

Argyrosomus hololepidotus
Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321

Aristeus antennatus
Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169

Arsenic
Arsenic concentrations in the edible muscle of commercial marine fish species from the Arabian Sea, 7 (1989) 11

Assessment
See Special Issue "Comparative Biology, Assessment, and Management of Gadoids from the North Pacific and Atlantic Oceans", Vol. 5 (1987) 105–317

Australia
Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81
Population age structure and mortality rates of jackass morwong (*Nemadactylus macropterus*) in eastern Bass Strait, Australia, 6 (1988) 317
Catch and effort of competition spearfishermen in southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 45
Direct measurement of fishing mortality in abalone (*Haliotis rubra* Leach) off southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 93
Assessment of the Australian deep-water royal red prawn stock using commercial catch and effort data, 12 (1991) 243
The sand crab (*Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus)) populations of two different environments in Queensland, 13 (1992) 407
An application of the Morrison soft TED to the offshore prawn fishery in New South Wales, Australia, 16 (1993) 101
Didymozoid trematode infection of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), off Western Australia: parasite population biology and fishery implications, 16 (1993) 113
Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321
Estimating the abundance of abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) stocks — examples from Victoria and southern New Zealand, 19 (1994) 379

Autolysis
A review on autolysis in fish, 4 (1986) 259

B

Bacteria
Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage, 7 (1989) 1
Bacteriological changes during iced storage of the tropical fresh water carp *Labeo rohita*, 13 (1992) 189
Quantitative studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in market samples of finfish and shellfish from Cochin (South India) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 273
An epidemiological study of furunculosis in salmon propagation in Japanese rivers, 17 (1993) 137
Furunculosis as a possible factor in the decline of sea trout in the West of Ireland, 17 (1993) 201
The significance of diseases and anomalies in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 209

Bacterial kidney disease
The history and current status of *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the causative agent of bacterial kidney disease in Pacific salmon, 17 (1993) 15

Bacteriological quality
Resazurin test for estimating bacteriological quality of fishes (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 75

Bait
Fish byproducts as chemo-attractant substrates for the American lobster (*Homarus amer-*

icanus): concentration, quality and release characteristics, 7 (1989) 367
Rate of release of potential feeding attractants from natural and artificial bait, 8 (1990) 253
Laboratory investigations of bait acceptance by the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: identification of feeding stimulants, 9 (1990) 219
Studies of bait preference in the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: characterisation of feeding stimulants using an operant conditioning technique, 10 (1990) 229
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43

Baitfishery
The effect of experience on the behaviour of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) towards a baited hook, 2 (1983) 19
Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery, 8 (1990) 263
The importance of chemical stimuli in bait fishing — fishing trials with presoaked bait, 14 (1992) 21
Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme brosme*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

Balistes vetula
Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53

Baltic Sea
Aspects of the population genetics of herring, *Clupea harengus*, around the British Isles and in the Baltic Sea, 6 (1987) 35
Herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) spawning and spawning ground characteristics in the Baltic Sea, 8 (1989) 169
Migration of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) in the northern Baltic proper, 9 (1990) 307

Bandfish
See *Cepola* sp.

Barbus holubi
The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279

Barbus sharpeyi
The distribution, length–weight-relationships, food and feeding of the cyprinid fish *Barbus sharpeyi* from Al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 7 (1989) 175

Barnacle
See *Pollicipes* sp.

Barramundi
See *Lates calcarifer*

Bass
See *Dicentrarchus* sp., *Morone* sp.

Bayesian methods
A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17

Beam trawls
Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna, 4 (1986) 35
Catchability variation in short beam trawl hauls, 7 (1989) 55
Selectivity experiments on sole with diamond and square mesh codends in the Belgian coastal beam trawl fishery, 13 (1992) 221
Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31

Behaviour
Home range and activity patterns of lake trout in central Colorado, 1 (1982) 311
The effect of experience on the behaviour of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) towards a baited hook, 2 (1983) 19
On the sharks and fishes observed using underwater photography during a deep-water cruise in the eastern Mediterranean, 2 (1984) 257
Responses of fish to a strobe light/air-bubble barrier, 3 (1985) 157
A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223
Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43
Identification of spawning areas of two forms of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) inhabiting the same watershed, 4 (1986) 131
Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343

Diel periodicity of *Metanephrops australiensis* and other deep-water crustaceans of northwest Australia, 5 (1987) 91
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383
A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73
Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233
Comparison of the reactions of fish to a trawl gear, at high and low light intensities, 7 (1989) 249
Feeding interaction between two sympatric species *Pagrus pagrus* and *Phycis phycis* around Kastellorizo Island (Dodecanese, Greece), 7 (1989) 329
Life skills training for hatchery fish: social learning and survival, 7 (1989) 343
The swimming and orientation behaviour of the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), in relation to trawling, 8 (1989) 63
Movements of juvenile eastern king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, and identification of stock along the east coast of Australia, 9 (1990) 189
Fish behaviour studies as an aid to improved longline hook design, 9 (1990) 287
Effective range of traditional Malaysian FAD as determined by fish-releasing method, 9 (1990) 299
Migration of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) in the northern Baltic proper, 9 (1990) 307
Studies of bait preference in the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: characterisation of feeding stimulants using an operant conditioning technique, 10 (1990) 229
Movement dynamics of tagged sablefish in the northeastern Pacific, 11 (1991) 355
A Markov movement model of yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Pacific Ocean and some analyses for international management, 11 (1991) 375
Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299
Food and feeding of saithe (*Pollachius virens* L.) off Scotland, 12 (1991) 307
Some elements on vertical avoidance of fish schools to a vessel during acoustic surveys, 14 (1992) 251
Predictable swimming behaviour of schools in purse seine capture situations, 14 (1992) 319
Changes in school structure according to external stimuli: description and influence on acoustic assessment, 15 (1992) 45
The study of fish behaviour under the ice of Lake Glubokoe by means of scanning sonar, 15 (1992) 323
Avoidance behaviour of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in purse seine capture situations, 16 (1993) 179
Records of long-range, downstream movements of stocked rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 195
Optic critical duration and contrast thresholds in the freshwater fish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, as determined behaviourally, 17 (1993) 251
A review of homing and straying of wild and hatchery-produced salmon, 18 (1993) 29
The selection of suitable pulsed currents for electric fishing in fresh waters, 18 (1993) 363
The ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and the abundance of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): larval fish epidemics in relation to host behaviour, 20 (1994) 49

Belgium

Selectivity experiments on sole with diamond and square mesh codends in the Belgian coastal beam trawl fishery, 13 (1992) 221

Benthic settlement

The utility of artificial collectors as a technique to study benthic settlement and early juvenile growth of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, 4 (1986) 317

Benthos

Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89
A study of the effects of shrimp trawling on benthic communities in two South Carolina sounds, 12 (1991) 139

Benthosema fibulatum

The reproductive biology of the lantern fish *Benthosema fibulatum* from the northern Arabian Sea., 13 (1992) 381

Biology

Distribution, abundance and growth of juvenile salmonids off the coast of Oregon and Washington, summer 1980, 2 (1983) 1

Biomass estimation
A life table and biomass estimate for Alaskan fur seals, 1 (1981) 55
The estimate of fish density and biomass in rivers on the basis of relationships between specimen size and efficiency of electrofishing, 3 (1985) 147
Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331
A preliminary reappraisal of the biomass of inshore fish stocks in Lake Kariba, 6 (1988) 191
Fish size distribution and total fish biomass estimated by hydroacoustical methods: a statistical approach, 11 (1991) 41
Weight estimation of flatfish by means of structured light and image analysis, 11 (1991) 99
Stock size distribution and biology of anchovy in the Yellow Sea and East China Sea, 16 (1993) 147

Biotechnology
Fishery resources, consumption and import trends, and biotechnology developments in the USA, 19 (1994) 1

Birgus latro
The use of standard and inverse Leslie experiments to estimate the abundance of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.) in Vanuatu, 9 (1990) 317

Bleak
See *Alburnus* sp.

Body composition
Body composition of northern pike (*Esox lucius* L.) in relation to body size and condition factor, 19 (1994) 193

Bogue
See *Boops* sp.

Bohemia
The Klíčava Reservoir, Czechoslovakia: a 30 year study of the fish community, 14 (1992) 1

Bonga
See *Ethmalosa fimbriata*

Boops boops
Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283

Boreogadus saida
Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253

Brevoortia tyrannus
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383

British Isles
Aspects of the population genetics of herring, *Clupea harengus*, around the British Isles and in the Baltic Sea, 6 (1987) 35
The relationship between river flow and net catches of salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in and around the mouth of the Aberdeenshire Dee between 1973 and 1986, 10 (1990) 73
The Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) of the North Esk with particular reference to the relationship between both river and sea age and time of return to home waters, 10 (1990) 93
Food and feeding of saithe (*Pollachius virens* L.) off Scotland, 12 (1991) 307
Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
Assessment of minimum landing sizes of the edible crab, *Cancer pagarus* L., on the east coast of England, 13 (1992) 67
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133
Diseases of wild sea trout in Scotland in relation to fish population decline, 17 (1993) 175
The derivation of and changes in *Nephrops* per unit effort values for the Northern Ireland fishing fleet, 17 (1993) 273
The distribution, migrations and stock integrity of lemon sole *Microstomus kitt* in the western English Channel, 18 (1993) 377

Brosme brosme
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43
The importance of chemical stimuli in bait fishing — fishing trials with presoaked bait, 14 (1992) 21
Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme brosme*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

Bubble barriers
An investigation into the reactions of fish to electrified barriers and bubble curtains, 1 (1981) 3
Responses of fish to a strobe light/air-bubble barrier, 3 (1985) 157
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383

Buccinum undatum
Effect of tagging on the growth rate of the neogastropod, *Buccinum undatum* in the laboratory, 20 (1994) 283

By-catch
The effect of trawling and subsequent handling on the survival rates of the by-catch of prawn trawlers in Moreton Bay, Australia, 7 (1989) 99
Preliminary bottom trawling experiments with a newly designed separator fish trawl., 12 (1991) 171
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133
The brown shrimp fishery of the Loire Estuary: production and by-catch of juvenile fish, 13 (1992) 153
The use of square mesh codends in the Icelandic shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery, 13 (1992) 255
Reduction of fish by-catch in shrimp trawl using a rigid separator grid in the aft belly, 13 (1992) 335
Characterisation of shark liver oils (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 329
Selection of the appropriate duration of experiments to measure the survival of animals discarded from trawlers, 17 (1993) 343
Evaluation of the Morrison soft turtle excluder device: prawn and bycatch variation in Moreton Bay, Queensland, 19 (1994) 205
Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321
Distribution and seasonality of ichthyofauna associated with commercial prawn trawl catches on the Tugela Bank of Natal, South Africa, 20 (1994) 263

C

Callinectes sapidus
Modification of the Ricker stock recruitment model to account for environmentally induced variation in recruitment with particular reference to the blue crab fishery in Chesapeake Bay, 3 (1985) 13

***Callinectes* spp.**
Effects of trap saturation and species interaction on the capture of *Callinectes* spp. crabs in the Guayas Estuary, 8 (1990) 223

Callorhinus ursinus
A life table and biomass estimate for Alaskan fur seals, 1 (1981) 55

Cameroon
Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111

Canada
Potential fishery for the gooseneck barnacle *Pollicipes polymerus* (Sowerby, 1833) in British Columbia, 6 (1988) 287
Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada, 9 (1990) 231
A review of problems and new directions in the application of fisheries acoustics on the Canadian East Coast, 14 (1992) 105
A model for allocating stock quotas in the Canadian Atlantic groundfish fishery, 18 (1993) 241
Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157

Cancer irroratus
The utility of artificial collectors as a technique to study benthic settlement and early juvenile growth of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, 4 (1986) 317

Cancer magister
Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada, 9 (1990) 231

Cancer pagurus
A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45
Assessment of minimum landing sizes of the edible crab, *Cancer pagarus* L., on the east coast of England, 13 (1992) 67

Cannibalism
CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61

Carassius auratus
The selection of suitable pulsed currents for electric fishing in fresh waters, 18 (1993) 363

Carp
See *Carassius auratus, Catla catla, Ctenopharyngodon* sp., *Labeo* sp.

Carrying capacity
See Special Issue "Biological Interactions of Natural and Enhanced Stocks of Salmon", Vol. 18 (1993) 1–388

Catch composition
Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47
Trawling experiments with a two-level net to minimise the undersized gadoid by-catch in a *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 131

Catch per unit effort
Assessment of fishing effort in Parakrama Samudra, an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 271
Fishery management in New York Bight: experience under the Magnuson Act, 8 (1990) 205
The use of standard and inverse Leslie experiments to estimate the abundance of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.) in Vanuatu, 9 (1990) 317
Measures of effort in tuna longline fisheries: changes at the operational level, 12 (1991) 75
Variance and cost–benefit analyses to determine optimal duration of tows and levels of replication for sampling relative abundances of species using demersal trawling, 16 (1993) 51
The derivation of and changes in *Nephrops* per unit effort values for the Northern Ireland fishing fleet, 17 (1993) 273

Catch separation-net
Shrimp retention characteristics of the Morrison Soft TED: a selective webbing exclusion panel inserted in a shrimp trawl net, 9 (1990) 13
Preliminary bottom trawling experiments with a newly designed separator fish trawl., 12 (1991) 171

Catch-at-age analysis
Multiplicative catch-at-age-analysis of Scad (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) from Western Iberian waters, 9 (1990) 333

Catching efficiency
Impact of fish density and effort level on catching efficiency of fishing gear, 5 (1987) 271
Catchability variation in short beam trawl hauls, 7 (1989) 55
Evaluation of the catching efficiency of small pots for prawns (Short Communication), 8 (1989) 81
Effects of trap saturation and species interaction on the capture of *Callinectes* spp. crabs in the Guayas Estuary, 8 (1990) 223
The application of high-resolution navigation systems to Leslie–DeLury depletion experiments for the measurement of trawl efficiency under open-sea conditions, 9 (1990) 41
Effect of tow duration on length composition of trawl catches, 9 (1990) 165
The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1
Catching efficiency and selectivity of entangling nets, 13 (1992) 9
The relationship between the dispersion of salmon fishing vessels and their catch, 15 (1992) 135
Outdoor tank experiments on the influence of soaking time on the catch efficiency of gillnets and entangling nets, 15 (1992) 217
Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 239
Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 255
Comparative capture efficiencies of frame and hoop nets for white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque), 18 (1993) 231
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105
Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme*

brosme) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

Catla catla
Age and growth of the carp *Catla catla* (Hamilton, 1822) from northern India, 14 (1992) 83
Relationship between mercury concentration and length, weight and sex of two sprinid fish, *Catla catla* and *Chela chanius*, from Rawal Lake, Pakistan (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 335

Cephalopods, general
Cephalopod biology in the fisheries context, 8 (1990) 303

Cepola macrophthalma
Natural mortality of red bandfish, *Cepola macrophthalma* (L.), in the Aegean Sea (Greece): comparison of direct and indirect estimation methods, 16 (1993) 347

Cetorhinus maximus
A basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) tracked by satellite together with simultaneous remote sensing, 2 (1984) 201

Chaceon notialis
Stock assessment of the deep-sea red crab *Chaceon notialis* in the Argentinian-Uruguayan common fishing zone, 11 (1991) 25

Channa striata
The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257

Chaoborus americanus
Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157

Chela chanius
Relationship between mercury concentration and length, weight and sex of two sprinid fish, *Catla catla* and *Chela chanius*, from Rawal Lake, Pakistan (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 335

Chelon labrosus
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219

Chemo attractants
Fish byproducts as chemo-attractant substrates for the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*): concentration, quality and release characteristics, 7 (1989) 367
Rate of release of potential feeding attractants from natural and artificial bait, 8 (1990) 253
The importance of chemical stimuli in bait fishing — fishing trials with presoaked bait, 14 (1992) 21

China, The People's Republic of
Population dynamics and stock assessment of Wanshan Spring *Decapterus maruadsi* (T. & S.) in South China Sea, 6 (1988) 217
Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369
Stock size distribution and biology of anchovy in the Yellow Sea and East China Sea, 16 (1993) 147
Analysis of dominant factors in enhancing the fishery resources in Lake Tai, China, 19 (1994) 121

Chlamys tehuelcha
Differences in individual growth rate among scallop (*Chlamys tehuelcha* (d'Orb.)) populations from San José Gulf (Argentina), 12 (1991) 31

***Chrysoblephus* spp.**
The application of yield-per-recruit models to two South African sparid reef species, with special consideration to sex change, 15 (1992) 1

Climate
Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253

Clupea harengus
Composition of herring stocks in the Skagerrak–Kattegat and the relations of these stocks with those of the North Sea and adjacent waters , 1 (1982) 83
Experimental studies of Pacific herring gillnets, 4 (1986) 191
Stock discreteness in herrings: a conceptual revolution, 4 (1986) 223
Aspects of the population genetics of herring, *Clupea harengus*, around the British Isles and in the Baltic Sea, 6 (1987) 35

Density and in situ target strength of herring and sprat: a comparison between two methods of analyzing single-beam sonar data, 6 (1988) 305
Herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) spawning and spawning ground characteristics in the Baltic Sea, 8 (1989) 169
Spring and autumn spawners of herring (*Clupea harengus*) in the North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat; population genetic analysis, 9 (1990) 131
Absorption of acoustic energy in dense herring schools studied by the attenuation in the bottom echo signal, 10 (1990) 317
Herring larvae (*Clupea harengus*) in the Skagerrak area from December 1987 to April 1988, 11 (1991) 155
Preliminary notes on age information from sections of decalcified otoliths of Atlantic herring (Short Communication), 15 (1992) 181
Avoidance behaviour of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in purse seine capture situations, 16 (1993) 179
The precision of two macroscopic screening procedures relative to a microscopic procedure for screening of the fungus *Ichthyophonus hoferi* in herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) (Short Communication), 19 (1994) 187

Cod
See *Boreogadus saida*, *Epinephelus* spp., *Gadus* spp.

Cod-end technique
Trawl cod-end mesh selectivity for some fishes of north-western Australia, 3 (1985) 105
Trawling experiments with a two-level net to minimise the undersized gadoid by-catch in a *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 131
The drag of nylon codends, 5 (1987) 331
Four experiments investigating codend drag, 5 (1987) 349
Selectivity experiments on sole with diamond and square mesh codends in the Belgian coastal beam trawl fishery, 13 (1992) 221
Codend selection in American plaice: diamond versus square mesh, 13 (1992) 235
The use of square mesh codends in the Icelandic shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery, 13 (1992) 255
Selectivity of square mesh codends on pelagic trawls for Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.), 13 (1992) 267
Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321

Cohort analysis
Cohort analysis on a freshwater fish *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia, 2 (1984) 299

Collection methods
The utility of artificial collectors as a technique to study benthic settlement and early juvenile growth of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, 4 (1986) 317

Community structure
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes , 7 (1989) 31
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes (Corrigendum), 7 (1989) 299
Shifts in the Antarctic demersal fish community of South Georgia Islands, 12 (1991) 109

Comparative biology
See Special Issue "Comparative Biology, Assessment, and Management of Gadoids from the North Pacific and Atlantic Oceans", Vol. 5(1987) 105–317

Computer software
Personal computer simulations of two New England trawl fisheries, 4 (1986) 157

Conch
See *Strombus* sp.

Conservation strategies
Distribution of economic impacts from proposed conservation measures in the U.S. Atlantic menhaden fishery, 5 (1987) 23
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133
Selectivity of square mesh codends on pelagic trawls for Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.), 13 (1992) 267
Complementary uses of ecological and biochemical genetic data in identifying and conserving salmon populations, 18 (1993) 59

Consumption trends and patterns
Fishery resources, consumption and import trends, and biotechnology developments in the USA, 19 (1994) 1

Contracaecum clavatum
Occurrence of *Contracaecum clavatum* Rudolphi in angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) from the north Irish Sea, 5 (1987) 83

Copepoda
Production of nauplii of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Krøyer) (Copepoda: Caligidae) from farmed and wild salmon and its relation to the infestation of wild sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) off the west coast of Ireland in 1991, 17 (1993) 187

Coral reefs
A towed instrument package for fisheries research in Great Barrier Reef Waters, 1 (1981) 35
Effects of a research trawl on a hard-bottom assemblage of sponges and corals, 5 (1987) 39
Selectivity of hooks in the handline fishery of the Saya the Malha banks (Indian Ocean), 6 (1988) 249
Studies of fish traps as stock assessment devices on a shallow reef in south-western Puerto Rico, 10 (1990) 177
Impact of the use of trammelnets on a tropical reef resource, 13 (1992) 353
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105
Acoustic tracking of adult white grunt, *Haemulon plumieri*, in Puerto Rico and Florida, 19 (1994) 301

Coregonus albula
Comparison of pelagic vendace (*Coregonus albula*) stock density estimation methods in a lake, 19 (1994) 31

Coregonus lavaretus
Comparison of scales and otholiths for age determination of whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus*, 3 (1985) 237
Impact of a pelagic gill-net fishery on the polymorphic whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L. s.l.) population in Lake Femund, Norway, 7 (1989) 85

***Coregonus* sp.**
VHS in wild living fish and experimental transmission of the virus, 17 (1993) 153

Cortisol
Endocrine-induced pathology in stressed salmonid fish, 17 (1993) 35

Coryphaenoides rupestris
Weight–length relationships of roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris* Gunn.) in different areas of the North Atlantic, 7 (1989) 65

Cost evaluation
A cost evaluation of techniques designed to assess Canadian lobster fishing effort, 4 (1986) 283
Variance and cost–benefit analyses to determine optimal duration of tows and levels of replication for sampling relative abundances of species using demersal trawling, 16 (1993) 51

Crab
See *Birgus* sp., *Callinectes* sp., *Cancer* sp., *Chaceon* sp., *Paralithodes* sp.

Crangon crangon
The brown shrimp fishery of the Loire Estuary: production and by-catch of juvenile fish, 13 (1992) 153

Crappie
See *Pomoxis* sp.

Crassostrea gigas
A multiple regression model of oyster growth, 2 (1984) 167

Croacker
See *Pseudolithus* sp.

Ctenopharyngodon idella
A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73

Cyclopterus lumpus
Observations on the distribution of lumpsucker (*Cyclopterus lumpus*, L.) in the Norwegian Sea (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 369

Cynoscion nebulosis
Estimating size composition and associated variances of a fish population from gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosis*), 19 (1994) 65

Cyprinid fish, general
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17

New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
Minor cyprinid resources in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka: a potential supplementary source of income for fishermen (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 81

Czechoslovakia
The Klíčava Reservoir, Czechoslovakia: a 30 year study of the fish community, 14 (1992) 1

D

Data logging systems
A ship-borne data logging and processing system for acoustic fish surveys, 1 (1982) 141

Decapterus maruadsi
Population dynamics and stock assessment of Wanshan Spring *Decapterus maruadsi* (T. & S.) in South China Sea, 6 (1988) 217

Density estimation
Sources of sampling bias in enclosure fish trapping: effects on estimates of density and diversity, 5 (1987) 401
Density and in situ target strength of herring and sprat: a comparison between two methods of analyzing single-beam sonar data, 6 (1988) 305
Some elements on vertical avoidance of fish schools to a vessel during acoustic surveys, 14 (1992) 251
Some methodological considerations on Delta distribution, stratification and tow duration, for trawl surveys carried out in West Africa, 16 (1993) 223
Comparison of pelagic vendace (*Coregonus albula*) stock density estimation methods in a lake, 19 (1994) 31

Dicentrarchus labrax
Size selectivity of drag seines employed for capture of juvenile bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 12 (1991) 101
Determination of gill-net selectivity for bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using commercial catch data, 13 (1992) 173

Dichlorvos
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151

Diseases and their control
Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71
Preliminary report on the physiological status of striped bass in the Carquinez Strait die-off, 6 (1987) 5
Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Quantitative studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in market samples of finfish and shellfish from Cochin (South India) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 273
See also Special Issue "Pathological Conditions of Wild Salmonids", Vol. 17 (1993) 1–248
The precision of two macroscopic screening procedures relative to a microscopic procedure for screening of the fungus *Ichthyophonus hoferi* in herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) (Short Communication), 19 (1994) 187

Diseases and their control
See Parasitism

Distribution
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes (Corrigendum), 7 (1989) 299

Diurnal patterns
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219
Diel periodicity of *Metanephrops australiensis* and other deep-water crustaceans of northwest Australia, 5 (1987) 91
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes , 7 (1989) 31
Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to

winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes (Corrigendum), 7 (1989) 299
Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353
Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299
Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169

Diving
A towed instrument package for fisheries research in Great Barrier Reef Waters, 1 (1981) 35

Dogfish
See *Squalus* sp.

Double nets
Double nets for mesh aperture selection and sampling in ichthyoplankton studies, 7 (1989) 225

Drag
See net drag

Dredges
The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1

Drugs
Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151

Drum
See *Pogonias* sp., *Sciaenops* sp.

Duration-in-beam estimators
A comparison of four duration-in-beam estimators for the sine of half-angle of the effective conical volume sampled, 14 (1992) 197

E

Echo energy
Energy in acoustic echoes from fish aggregations, 1 (1982) 129
Absorption of acoustic energy in dense herring schools studied by the attenuation in the bottom echo signal, 10 (1990) 317

Echo-integration
The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395

Economics
A model of the world fish meal market, 1 (1982) 271
Personal computer simulations of two New England trawl fisheries, 4 (1986) 157
Static optimization of yield per recruit with reproduction and fishing costs, 4 (1986) 181
Optimal catch capacity and fishing effort in deterministic and stochastic fishery models, 5 (1987) 1
Distribution of economic impacts from proposed conservation measures in the U.S. Atlantic menhaden fishery, 5 (1987) 23
Impact of fish density and effort level on catching efficiency of fishing gear, 5 (1987) 271
Economic performance of mechanised trawlers in the state of Kerala, India, 6 (1988) 271
A comparative study of yield, investment and energy use in small-scale fisheries: some considerations for resource planning, 7 (1989) 207
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Bioeconomic analysis of a minimum size limit for Gulf of Alaska sablefish using a yield per recruit model, 11 (1991) 307
Comparative efficiency and techno-economics of multifilament and monofilament gillnets on the Oguta Lake, Nigeria, 12 (1991) 23
The benefits and costs of the management program for natural sockeye salmon stocks in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 14 (1992) 159
A two-stage procedure for planning marketing and fishing activities in fish-processing firms, 15 (1992) 197
Fishery performance and the value of future

entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219

Ecuador
The thread-herrings *Ophistonema* spp. off Ecuador: review and population dynamics, 14 (1992) 273

Education and training
Current status of training and education in fisheries acoustics, 14 (1992) 135

Eel
See *Anguilla anguilla*

Egg collection — fish
A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235

Egg-to-fry survival
Survival and development of sea trout, *Salmo trutta* (L.), eggs in Baltic Sea saltwater, 20 (1994) 1

Egypt
Fisheries of Lake Manzalah, 14 (1992) 71

El Niño
The effects of the 1983 El Niño on Oregon's coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, 6 (1988) 105

Electrified barriers
An investigation into the reactions of fish to electrified barriers and bubble curtains, 1 (1981) 3

Electrofishing
The estimate of fish density and biomass in rivers on the basis of relationships between specimen size and efficiency of electrofishing, 3 (1985) 147
A simple model to determine stream trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) densities based on one removal with electrofishing, 15 (1992) 369
The selection of suitable pulsed currents for electric fishing in fresh waters, 18 (1993) 363

Electrophoresis
Evidence of differentiated stocks of *Acanthurus triostegus* (Pisces, Acanthuridae) in French Polynesia, using electrophoretic data, 16 (1993) 287

Eledone cirrhosa
Distribution and abundance of the octopus *Eledone cirrhosa* in the Tyrrhenian Sea, Central Mediterranean, 13 (1992) 53

Embryology
Carbon and nitrogen utilization in developing eggs and larvae of cod (*Gadus morhua*, L.) and variation among different parents, 3 (1985) 337

Endocrinology
Endocrine-induced pathology in stressed salmonid fish, 17 (1993) 35

Energy use
A comparative study of yield, investment and energy use in small-scale fisheries: some considerations for resource planning, 7 (1989) 207

Engraulis encrasicolus
Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241
Age, growth and meat yield of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181

Engraulis japonicus
Stock size distribution and biology of anchovy in the Yellow Sea and East China Sea, 16 (1993) 147

Entangling nets
Catching efficiency and selectivity of entangling nets, 13 (1992) 9
Outdoor tank experiments on the influence of soaking time on the catch efficiency of gillnets and entangling nets, 15 (1992) 217
Estimating the entangling effect of trammel and semi-trammel net selectivity on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 15 (1992) 229
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105

Environmental conditions, general
A statistical model of white perch (*Morone americana*) harvest assessment in relation to environmental variation, 1 (1982) 289
Description of the physical and biological environment — rapporteur's report, 5 (1987) 111

Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119
Growth and maturation of Norwegian coastal cod and Northeast Arctic cod under different conditions, 5 (1987) 235
Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253
The effects of the 1983 El Niño on Oregon's coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, 6 (1988) 105
The influence of natural and anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255

Environmental impact
Effects of a research trawl on a hard-bottom assemblage of sponges and corals, 5 (1987) 39
Salmon farming, 10 (1990) 151
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
A study of the effects of shrimp trawling on benthic communities in two South Carolina sounds, 12 (1991) 139
Successes and failures of acoustics in the measurement of environmental impacts, 14 (1992) 239
Selection of the appropriate duration of experiments to measure the survival of animals discarded from trawlers, 17 (1993) 343
Overview of the interactions and environmental impacts of hatchery practices on natural and artificial stocks of salmonids, 18 (1993) 105

Enzymology
A review on autolysis in fish, 4 (1986) 259

Epinephelus morio
Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137

***Epinephelus* spp.**
Quality changes in seafrozen whole and filleted rock cod (*Epinephelus* spp.) during storage, 9 (1990) 1

Esox lucius
VHS in wild living fish and experimental transmission of the virus, 17 (1993) 153
Body composition of northern pike (*Esox lucius* L.) in relation to body size and condition factor, 19 (1994) 193

Estuarine fisheries
Analysis of experimental trawling using a miniature otter trawl to sample demersal fish in shallow estuarine waters, 1 (1982) 235
Some factors influencing the size of fishes caught in gillnets in eastern Cape estuaries, 3 (1985) 251
The brown shrimp fishery of the Loire Estuary: production and by-catch of juvenile fish, 13 (1992) 153

Ethmalosa fimbriata
Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247

Evolution
Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253

Exploitation rates
Eel fishing management in a hypersaline lagoon of southern Sardinia, 2 (1984) 285
Exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Drammenselv, SE Norway, 10 (1990) 125

Explosives
A preliminary reappraisal of the biomass of inshore fish stocks in Lake Kariba, 6 (1988) 191

F

Farmed salmon release
Systemic, granulomatous hexamitosis of farmed Atlantic salmon: Interaction with wild fish, 17 (1993) 147
Parasites of Norwegian freshwater salmonids and interactions with farmed salmon — a review, 17 (1993) 219
Interactions between wild and cultured Atlantic salmon: a review of the Norwegian experience, 18 (1993) 123
The status of wild and hatchery propagated Swedish salmon stocks after 40 years of hatchery releases in the Baltic rivers, 18 (1993) 147

Feeding and nutrition
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219
A model of the world fish meal market, 1 (1982) 271
A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73
The distribution, length–weight-relationships, food and feeding of the cyprinid fish *Barbus sharpeyi* from Al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 7 (1989) 175
Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267
Feeding interaction between two sympatric species *Pagrus pagrus* and *Phycis phycis* around Kastellorizo Island (Dodecanese, Greece), 7 (1989) 329
Life skills training for hatchery fish: social learning and survival, 7 (1989) 343
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
Rate of release of potential feeding attractants from natural and artificial bait, 8 (1990) 253
Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery, 8 (1990) 263
Laboratory investigations of bait acceptance by the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: identification of feeding stimulants, 9 (1990) 219
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals, 10 (1990) 137
Studies of bait preference in the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: characterisation of feeding stimulants using an operant conditioning technique, 10 (1990) 229
Feeding of cod, *Gadus morhua* (L.), larvae on an artificial diet. Preliminary results (Short Communication), 11 (1991) 191
Differences in individual growth rate among scallop (*Chlamys tehuelcha* (d'Orb.)) populations from San José Gulf (Argentina), 12 (1991) 31
Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals (Corrigendum), 12 (1991) 89
Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299
Food and feeding of saithe (*Pollachius virens* L.) off Scotland, 12 (1991) 307
Feeding habits of red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in a gulf in western Greece, 16 (1993) 69
Feeding ecology of Mediterranean poor cod, *Trisopterus minutus capelanus* (Lacepede), from the eastern coast of Greece, 19 (1994) 269
Assessment of trophic-level responses and coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) production following nutrient treatment (1981–1986) of Bear Lake, Alaska, 20 (1994) 243

Finland
The number of pelagic fish in Lake Paasivesi, Finland, monitored by hydroacoustic methods, 2 (1984) 273
Water quality versus other determinants of species-specific yield of fish in Northern Finnish lakes, 8 (1990) 367

Fish meal
A model of the world fish meal market, 1 (1982) 271
Fish byproducts as chemo-attractant substrates for the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*): concentration, quality and release characteristics, 7 (1989) 367

Fish-aggregating devices
Effective range of traditional Malaysian FAD as determined by fish-releasing method, 9 (1990) 299

Fishery potential
On the sharks and fishes observed using underwater photography during a deep-water cruise in the eastern Mediterranean, 2 (1984) 257
Assessment of fishing effort in Parakrama Samudra, an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 271
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17
Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233
Potential fishery for the gooseneck barnacle *Pollicipes polymerus* (Sowerby, 1833) in British Columbia, 6 (1988) 287
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of commercial-scale trials and yield es-

timates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
Minor cyprinid resources in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka: a potential supplementary source of income for fishermen (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 81
A strategic planning model for fisheries development, 10 (1990) 287
Fishery dynamics of the mantis shrimp *Squilla mantis* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) population off the Ebro delta (northwestern Mediterranean), 16 (1993) 131
Analysis of dominant factors in enhancing the fishery resources in Lake Tai, China, 19 (1994) 121

Fishing effort
Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259

Flounder
See *Glyptocephalus* sp., *Limanda* sp.

Forkbeard
See *Phycis phycis*

Frame nets
Comparative capture efficiencies of frame and hoop nets for white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque), 18 (1993) 231

Fry survival
Rule curves for irrigation drawdown and kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) egg to fry survival, 1 (1982) 195

Fuel energy
A comparative study of yield, investment and energy use in small-scale fisheries: some considerations for resource planning, 7 (1989) 207

Fungi
The precision of two macroscopic screening procedures relative to a microscopic procedure for screening of the fungus *Ichthyophonus hoferi* in herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) (Short Communication), 19 (1994) 187

Furunculosis
An epidemiological study of furunculosis in salmon propagation in Japanese rivers, 17 (1993) 137
Furunculosis as a possible factor in the decline of sea trout in the West of Ireland, 17 (1993) 201
The significance of diseases and anomalies in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 209

Fyke-net
Fluctuations in fyke-net catches during the spawning period of the Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Rimov Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, 15 (1992) 157

G

Gadoid fish, general
See also Special Issue "Comparative Biology, Assessment, and Management of Gadoids from the North Pacific and Atlantic Oceans", Vol. 5 (1987) 105–317
A review of the early life history of northeast Pacific gadoic fishes, 5 (1987) 163
The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Gadus macrocephalus
A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235

Gadus morhua
The effect of experience on the behaviour of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) towards a baited hook, 2 (1983) 19
Carbon and nitrogen utilization in developing eggs and larvae of cod (*Gadus morhua*, L.) and variation among different parents, 3 (1985) 337
Coastal cod in northern Norway, 5 (1987) 223
Growth and maturation of Norwegian coastal cod and Northeast Arctic cod under different conditions, 5 (1987) 235
The distribution and growth of Northeast Arctic cod in relation to bottom temperature in the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 243
Cod gillnet effectiveness related to local abundance, availability and fish movement, 7 (1989) 127
Cod gillnet simulation model, 7 (1989) 149

The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129
Laboratory investigations of bait acceptance by the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: identification of feeding stimulants, 9 (1990) 219
Studies of bait preference in the cod, *Gadus morhua* L.: characterisation of feeding stimulants using an operant conditioning technique, 10 (1990) 229
The selectivity for cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in two experimental trammel-nets and one gillnet, 10 (1990) 265
Feeding of cod, *Gadus morhua* (L.), larvae on an artificial diet. Preliminary results (Short Communication), 11 (1991) 191
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43
Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57
Swimming endurance of the Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., at low temperatures, 12 (1991) 65
Parasites as biological tags for cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in northern Norway: a pilot study, 12 (1991) 365
Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age, 13 (1992) 293
Comparison of longline and trawl selectivity in cod surveys off West Greenland, 13 (1992) 323
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
The occurrence of larval ascaridoid nematodes in wild-caught and in caged and artificially fed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Norwegian waters, 15 (1992) 379
Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301
An eighteenth century commercial length–frequency sample of Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, based on archaeological data, 18 (1993) 335
Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme brosme*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

Gaffkemia

Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71

Gear experimentation

The statistical design of comparative fishing experiments, 9 (1990) 143

Gear performance

The drag of four-panel demersal trawls, 1 (1981) 23
A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45
Impact of fish density and effort level on catching efficiency of fishing gear, 5 (1987) 271
Trawl performance during the Barents Sea cod and haddock survey: potential sources of gear-related sampling bias, 5 (1987) 279
A comparison of the effectiveness of black and white gillnets in Lake Malawi, 6 (1988) 257
Cod gillnet effectiveness related to local abundance, availability and fish movement, 7 (1989) 127
Cod gillnet simulation model, 7 (1989) 149
Shrimp retention characteristics of the Morrison Soft TED: a selective webbing exclusion panel inserted in a shrimp trawl net, 9 (1990) 13
The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1
Application of canvas horizontal spreaders to set nets, 12 (1991) 157
Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 239
Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 255

Gear selectivity

Adjusting catch curves for gill net selection with the logistic distribution, 1 (1982) 155
Analysis of experimental trawling using a miniature otter trawl to sample demersal fish in shallow estuarine waters, 1 (1982) 235
Net selectivity studies in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 2 (1983) 29
Trawl cod-end mesh selectivity for some fishes of north-western Australia, 3 (1985) 105
A general review of mesh selection for *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), 4 (1986) 59
Experimental studies of Pacific herring gillnets, 4 (1986) 191
Selectivity of hooks in the handline fishery of the Saya the Malha banks (Indian Ocean), 6 (1988) 249
Simultaneous determination of gillnet selectivity and population age–class distribution for two

cyprinids, 6 (1988) 337
Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289
Selectivity estimates for *Amblygaster sirm* (Clupeidae) in the small-meshed gill net fishery on the west coast of Sri Lanka, 10 (1990) 199
The selectivity for cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in two experimental trammel-nets and one gillnet, 10 (1990) 265
Size selectivity of drag seines employed for capture of juvenile bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 12 (1991) 101
Catching efficiency and selectivity of entangling nets, 13 (1992) 9
Determination of gill-net selectivity for bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using commercial catch data, 13 (1992) 173
See also Special Issue "Fishing Gear Selectivity", Vol. 13 (1992) 201–352
Estimating the entangling effect of trammel and semi-trammel net selectivity on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 15 (1992) 229
Catch performance of small prawn pots in terms of selectivity and escape, 15 (1992) 291
Analysis of trawl selectivity studies (addendum): implementation in SAS (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 373
Nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation of mesh size selectivity, 18 (1993) 321
Estimating size composition and associated variances of a fish population from gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosis*), 19 (1994) 65
Effect of snood length and hanging ratio on efficiency and selectivity of bottom-set gillnets for pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* L., and bream, *Abramis brama*, 19 (1994) 231
Demersal pair trawl cod-end selectivity models, 20 (1994) 13

Genetics

Stock discreteness in herrings: a conceptual revolution, 4 (1986) 223
Aspects of the population genetics of herring, *Clupea harengus*, around the British Isles and in the Baltic Sea, 6 (1987) 35
Spring and autumn spawners of herring (*Clupea harengus*) in the North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat; population genetic analysis, 9 (1990) 131
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Loss of genetic diversity due to fishing pressure, 10 (1990) 309
Heterosis and outbreeding depression: a multilocus model and an application to salmon production, 12 (1991) 187
Genetic studies in marine fishes. IV. An analysis of population structure in the red drum (*Sciaenopsis ocellatus*) using mitochondrial DNA, 12 (1991) 213
Evidence of differentiated stocks of *Acanthurus triostegus* (Pisces, Acanthuridae) in French Polynesia, using electrophoretic data, 16 (1993) 287
Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301
See also Special Issue "Biological Interactions of Natural and Enhanced Stocks of Salmon", Vol. 18 (1993) 1–388
Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137

Geostatistics

The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395

Ghana

Further observation of the distribution and abundance of fish stocks in Volta Lake, Ghana, 1 (1982) 319
Observations on the balance in fish populations in a small reservoir in Ghana, 3 (1985) 1
Implications of structural adjustment for Ghana's marine fisheries policy, 14 (1992) 59

Gill nets

Adjusting catch curves for gill net selection with the logistic distribution, 1 (1982) 155
Subsistence fish exploitation and implications for management in the Baram River system, Sarawak, Malaysia, 1 (1982) 299
Measurements on gill nets in a flume tank, 3 (1985) 29
Some factors influencing the size of fishes caught in gillnets in eastern Cape estuaries, 3 (1985) 251
Experimental studies of Pacific herring gillnets, 4 (1986) 191
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17
Headline height of bottom gill nets set across a water flow, 6 (1988) 167

Measurements of the effects of tidal flow on the headline heights of bottom-set gillnets, 6 (1988) 181
A comparison of the effectiveness of black and white gillnets in Lake Malawi, 6 (1988) 257
Simultaneous determination of gillnet selectivity and population age–class distribution for two cyprinids, 6 (1988) 337
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
Impact of a pelagic gill-net fishery on the polymorphic whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L. s.l.) population in Lake Femund, Norway, 7 (1989) 85
Cod gillnet effectiveness related to local abundance, availability and fish movement, 7 (1989) 127
Cod gillnet simulation model, 7 (1989) 149
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289
Estimation of optimum gill net mesh size for maximum yield in an exploited population of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in southern central Norway, 9 (1990) 57
Selectivity estimates for *Amblygaster sirm* (Clupeidae) in the small-meshed gill net fishery on the west coast of Sri Lanka, 10 (1990) 199
Light level thresholds for visual reaction of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., to coloured monofilament nylon gillnet materials, 10 (1990) 255
The selectivity for cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in two experimental trammel-nets and one gillnet, 10 (1990) 265
Comparative efficiency and techno-economics of multifilament and monofilament gillnets on the Oguta Lake, Nigeria, 12 (1991) 23
A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
Determination of gill-net selectivity for bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using commercial catch data, 13 (1992) 173
Outdoor tank experiments on the influence of soaking time on the catch efficiency of gillnets and entangling nets, 15 (1992) 217
Estimating the entangling effect of trammel and semi-trammel net selectivity on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 15 (1992) 229
Estimating size composition and associated variances of a fish population from gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosis*), 19 (1994) 65
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105
Effect of snood length and hanging ratio on efficiency and selectivity of bottom-set gillnets for pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* L., and bream, *Abramis brama*, 19 (1994) 231
Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29
A method for studying pelagic fish communities in deep lakes using drifting gillnets (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 87

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus

Spawning of witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* L.) in the Newfoundland–Labrador area of the northwest Atlantic as a function of depth and water temperature, 9 (1990) 23
Population parameters of the witch flounder, *Glyptochepalus cynoglossus* (L.) (Pisces: Pleuronectidae), from Malangen, northern Norway, 12 (1991) 259

Government regulations

Regulations and policies on the importation of fishing materials in Nigeria: 1970–1980, 4 (1986) 213
Distribution of economic impacts from proposed conservation measures in the U.S. Atlantic menhaden fishery, 5 (1987) 23
Fishery management in New York Bight: experience under the Magnuson Act, 8 (1990) 205
A goal programming evaluation of fisheries development plans for Sri Lanka's coastal fishing fleet, 1988–1991, 12 (1991) 325
Successes and failures of fisheries acoustics — an international, federal, and regional point of view, 14 (1992) 95
Acceptability of territorial use rights in fisheries: towards community-based management of small-scale fisheries in the Philippines, 14 (1992) 295
EC Directive 91/67/EEC and its relevance to disease in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 229
Fishery performance and the value of future entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219

A model for allocating stock quotas in the Canadian Atlantic groundfish fishery, 18 (1993) 241

Greece

Distribution patterns of triglids (Pisces: Triglidae) on the Cretan shelf (Greece), and their interspecific associations, 15 (1992) 83

Feeding habits of red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in a gulf in western Greece, 16 (1993) 69

Natural mortality of red bandfish, *Cepola macrophthalma* (L.), in the Aegean Sea (Greece): comparison of direct and indirect estimation methods, 16 (1993) 347

Feeding ecology of Mediterranean poor cod, *Trisopterus minutus capelanus* (Lacepede), from the eastern coast of Greece, 19 (1994) 269

A spatial analysis of the commercial fisheries catches from the Greek Aegean Sea, 20 (1994) 109

Greenland

Atlantic salmon at Greenland, 10 (1990) 29

Comparison of longline and trawl selectivity in cod surveys off West Greenland, 13 (1992) 323

Grenadier

See *Coryphaenoides rupestris*

Grouper

See *Epinephelus* sp.

Growth — crustaceans

Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89

A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223

The utility of artificial collectors as a technique to study benthic settlement and early juvenile growth of the rock crab, *Cancer irroratus*, 4 (1986) 317

Migration and growth of two tropical penaeid shrimps within Torres Strait, northern Australia, 17 (1993) 353

Growth — fish

Distribution, abundance and growth of juvenile salmonids off the coast of Oregon and Washington, summer 1980, 2 (1983) 1

Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243

Age and growth of mutton snapper along the east coast of Florida, 3 (1985) 93

Age and growth of four *Sardinelle* species from Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 1

Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101

Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119

Growth and maturation of Norwegian coastal cod and Northeast Arctic cod under different conditions, 5 (1987) 235

The distribution and growth of Northeast Arctic cod in relation to bottom temperature in the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 243

Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287

An empirical comparison of a fit of linear and non-linear models for seasonal growth in fish, 5 (1987) 359

Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53

Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201

Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233

Age determination, growth, mortality and age of first reproduction in adult queen conch, *Strombus gigas* L., off Puerto, 6 (1988) 363

Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111

Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241

Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267

Age determination and growth of swordfish *Xiphias gladius* L., 1758 in the Aegean Sea, 8 (1989) 159

On the validity and precision of back-calculation of growth from otoliths of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., 9 (1990) 97

Age, growth and meat yield of the European

anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181
Back-calculation of growth from broken cod otoliths, 9 (1990) 283
Comparative growth studies on *Lethrinus lentjan*, Lacépède 1802 and *Lethrinus mahsena*, Forsskål 1775 (Pisces, Lethrinidae) in the Red Sea, 11 (1991) 75
Long-term growth dynamics of young Pacific halibut: evidence of temperature-induced variation, 11 (1991) 283
Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical, upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka, 12 (1991) 125
Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283
Age and growth of the carp *Catla catla* (Hamilton, 1822) from northern India, 14 (1992) 83
Management of the Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Oman, 15 (1992) 17
Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
Age and growth of megrim *Lepidorhombus boscii*, Risso of the Portuguese continental coast, 16 (1993) 339
The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257
Growth of the king mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) off the coast of Natal, South Africa — from length and age data, 20 (1994) 63
Analysis of two models for picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) growth using Schnute's micro-simplex nonlinear estimation procedure, 20 (1994) 181

Growth — molluscs

A multiple regression model of oyster growth, 2 (1984) 167
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81
Growth rate and natural mortality of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Philip Bay, Australia, and evidence for changes in growth rate after a 20-year period, 6 (1988) 347
Cephalopod biology in the fisheries context, 8 (1990) 303
Differences in individual growth rate among scallop (*Chlamys tehuelcha* (d'Orb.)) populations from San José Gulf (Argentina), 12 (1991) 31
Length-based growth parameter estimates of the Peruvian scallop (*Argopecten purpuratus*), 15 (1992) 357
Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313
Effect of tagging on the growth rate of the neogastropod, *Buccinum undatum* in the laboratory, 20 (1994) 283

Growth modelling

A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135
A comparison of non-linear growth models for fisheries, 11 (1991) 143
A general growth model for mark–recapture data, 11 (1991) 257

Grunt

See *Haemulon* sp., *Plectorhynchus pictus*

Gurnard

See *Trigla lucerna*

Gyrodactylus salaris

Comparative susceptibility of native Scottish and Norwegian stocks of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., to *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg: Laboratory experiments, 17 (1993) 69
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103

***Gyrodactylus* spp.**

Species of *Gyrodactylus* spp. (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea) on salmonids in Sweden, 17 (1993) 59

H

Haddock
See *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*

Haematology
Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301

Haemulon plumieri
Acoustic tracking of adult white grunt, *Haemulon plumieri*, in Puerto Rico and Florida, 19 (1994) 301

Hake
See *Merluccius gayi*

Halibut
See *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Reinhardius hippoglossoides*

Halichoerus grypus
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals, 10 (1990) 137
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals (Corrigendum), 12 (1991) 89

Haliotis rubra
Direct measurement of fishing mortality in abalone (*Haliotis rubra* Leach) off southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 93

***Haliotis* sp.**
A stock reduction analysis for the Mexican abalone (Haliotid) fishery, 16 (1993) 25
Estimating the abundance of abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) stocks — examples from Victoria and southern New Zealand, 19 (1994) 379

Haliporoides sibogae
Assessment of the Australian deep-water royal red prawn stock using commercial catch and effort data, 12 (1991) 243

Handline fishery
Selectivity of hooks in the handline fishery of the Saya the Malha banks (Indian Ocean), 6 (1988) 249
Fishery performance and the value of future entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219

Harvest assessment
A statistical model of white perch (*Morone americana*) harvest assessment in relation to environmental variation, 1 (1982) 289

Hatchery production dynamics
How large-capacity hatcheries can alter interannual variability of salmon production, 8 (1989) 1

Hatchery programs
The perpetual oversight of hatchery programs, 18 (1993) 19
Overview of the interactions and environmental impacts of hatchery practices on natural and artificial stocks of salmonids, 18 (1993) 105

Headline heights
Headline height of bottom gill nets set across a water flow, 6 (1988) 167
Measurements of the effects of tidal flow on the headline heights of bottom-set gillnets, 6 (1988) 181

Health hazards
Arsenic concentrations in the edible muscle of commercial marine fish species from the Arabian Sea, 7 (1989) 11
Quantitative studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in market samples of finfish and shellfish from Cochin (South India) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 273
Fishery resources, consumption and import trends, and biotechnology developments in the USA, 19 (1994) 1

Herring
See *Clupea harengus*

Heterosis
Heterosis and outbreeding depression: a multilocus model and an application to salmon production, 12 (1991) 187

Hexamita salmonis
Systemic, granulomatous hexamitosis of farmed Atlantic salmon: Interaction with wild fish, 17 (1993) 147

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Codend selection in American plaice: diamond versus square mesh, 13 (1992) 235
Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks

and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121
Evaluation of the retention of external tags by juvenile American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) using an aquarium experiment, 16 (1993) 1

Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Changes in size- and age-distributions and age at sexual maturity in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, caught in North Norwegian waters, 4 (1986) 145
Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201

Hoki
See *Macruronus novaezelandiae*

Homarus americanus
A cost evaluation of techniques designed to assess Canadian lobster fishing effort, 4 (1986) 283
Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71
Fish byproducts as chemo-attractant substrates for the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*): concentration, quality and release characteristics, 7 (1989) 367

Homarus gammarus
A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45

Home range
Home range and activity patterns of lake trout in central Colorado, 1 (1982) 311

Hong Kong
Morphometric relationships and reproductive maturation of the shrimp, *Metapenaeus ensis*, from commercial catches in Hong Kong, 18 (1993) 187

Hook design
Fish behaviour studies as an aid to improved longline hook design, 9 (1990) 287

Hoop nets
Comparative capture efficiencies of frame and hoop nets for white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque), 18 (1993) 231

Hoplostethus atlanticus
Loss of genetic diversity due to fishing pressure, 10 (1990) 309

Hungary
Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101

Hydrodynamics
Least-cost swimming speeds and transportation costs in some pelagic estuarine fishes, 1 (1982) 117
The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; an experimental study, 4 (1986) 111
The drag of nylon codends, 5 (1987) 331
Quantification of water flow and net drag in midwater trawls, 16 (1993) 165

Hypoglossus hypoglossus
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Hypoglossus stenolepis
Long-term growth dynamics of young Pacific halibut: evidence of temperature-induced variation, 11 (1991) 283

I

Iceland
Utilisation of fluvial and lacustrine habitat by anadromous Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in an Icelandic watershed, 10 (1990) 53
Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207
The use of square mesh codends in the Icelandic shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery, 13 (1992) 255

Ichthyophonus hoferi
The precision of two macroscopic screening procedures relative to a microscopic procedure for screening of the fungus *Ichthyophonus hoferi* in herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) (Short Communication), 19 (1994) 187

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
The ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and the abundance of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): larval fish epidemics in relation to host behaviour, 20 (1994) 49

Illex argentinus
Stock assessment and the provision of management advice for the short fin squid fishery in Falkland Islands waters, 8 (1990) 351
Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313

Image analysis
Weight estimation of flatfish by means of structured light and image analysis, 11 (1991) 99

India
Economic performance of mechanised trawlers in the state of Kerala, India, 6 (1988) 271

Indian Ocean
Selectivity of hooks in the handline fishery of the Saya the Malha banks (Indian Ocean), 6 (1988) 249
Fishery performance and the value of future entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219

Indonesia
Subsistence fish exploitation and implications for management in the Baram River system, Sarawak, Malaysia, 1 (1982) 299
The fisheries ecology of the Lubuk Lampam river floodplain in south Sumatra, Indonesia, 20 (1994) 191

Infectious hematopoietic necrosis
Surveillance and control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and *Oncorhynchus masou* virus (OMV) of wild salmonid fish returning to the northern part of Japan 1976–1991, 17 (1993) 163

Instrumental packages
A towed instrument package for fisheries research in Great Barrier Reef Waters, 1 (1981) 35

International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management
The international issue of fisheries research (Editorial), 1 (1982) 191

Iodophore
Surveillance and control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and *Oncorhynchus masou* virus (OMV) of wild salmonid fish returning to the northern part of Japan 1976–1991, 17 (1993) 163

Iraq
The distribution, length–weight-relationships, food and feeding of the cyprinid fish *Barbus sharpeyi* from Al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 7 (1989) 175

Ireland
Furunculosis as a possible factor in the decline of sea trout in the West of Ireland, 17 (1993) 201

Irish Sea
Occurrence of *Contracaecum clavatum* Rudolphi in angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) from the north Irish Sea, 5 (1987) 83
Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267

J

Jackass morwong
See *Nemadactylus macropterus*

Jasus lalandii
Size-based estimates of survivorship for the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii*, 18 (1993) 277

L

Labeo capensis
The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279

Labeo rohita
Bacteriological changes during iced storage of the tropical fresh water carp *Labeo rohita*, 13 (1992) 189

Lake fisheries
The number of pelagic fish in Lake Paasivesi, Finland, monitored by hydroacoustic methods, 2 (1984) 273
A preliminary reappraisal of the biomass of inshore fish stocks in Lake Kariba, 6 (1988) 191
A comparison of the effectiveness of black and white gillnets in Lake Malawi, 6 (1988) 257
Impact of a pelagic gill-net fishery on the polymorphic whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L. s.l.) population in Lake Femund, Norway, 7 (1989) 85
Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289
Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353
Prediction of lake-specific fish yield, 8 (1989) 113
Water quality versus other determinants of species-specific yield of fish in Northern Finnish lakes, 8 (1990) 367
Fish size distribution and total fish biomass estimated by hydroacoustical methods: a statistical approach, 11 (1991) 41
A comparative assessment of the fisheries in lacustrine inland waters in three Asian countries based on catch and effort data, 11 (1991) 177
Fish catch and water quality in small lakes, 13 (1992) 1
The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395
Fisheries of Lake Manzalah, 14 (1992) 71
Acoustics as a tool for the assessment of Great Lakes forage fishes, 14 (1992) 179
Water quality, fishing effort and fish yield in lakes, 15 (1992) 105
Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147
Beach seine collections of freshwater larval fish at the shore of lakes, 15 (1992) 243
The study of fish behaviour under the ice of Lake Glubokoe by means of scanning sonar, 15 (1992) 323
Comparison of pelagic vendace (*Coregonus albula*) stock density estimation methods in a lake, 19 (1994) 31
Marine exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Bush, Northern Ireland, 19 (1994) 141
Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157
Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29
A method for studying pelagic fish communities in deep lakes using drifting gillnets (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 87
Assessment of trophic-level responses and coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) production following nutrient treatment (1981–1986) of Bear Lake, Alaska, 20 (1994) 243

Landing sizes — crustaceans
Assessment of minimum landing sizes of the edible crab, *Cancer pagarus* L., on the east coast of England, 13 (1992) 67

Lanternfish
See *Benthosema fibulatum*

Larval settlement
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81

Laser technology
Weight estimation of flatfish by means of structured light and image analysis, 11 (1991) 99

Lates calcarifer
Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243

Leiostomus xanthurus
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383

Length–weight relationships,
See Weight–length relationships

Length–frequency analysis
Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289

Sample size and grouping of data for length–frequency analysis, 9 (1990) 355
Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283
An eighteenth century commercial length–frequency sample of Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, based on archaeological data, 18 (1993) 335

Lepeophtheirus salmonis
Production of nauplii of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Krøyer) (Copepoda: Caligidae) from farmed and wild salmon and its relation to the infestation of wild sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) off the west coast of Ireland in 1991, 17 (1993) 187

Lepidorhombus boscii
Age and growth of megrim *Lepidorhombus boscii*, Risso of the Portuguese continental coast, 16 (1993) 339

Lepomis macrochirus
Optic critical duration and contrast thresholds in the freshwater fish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, as determined behaviourally, 17 (1993) 251

Lethrinus lentjan
Comparative growth studies on *Lethrinus lentjan*, Lacépède 1802 and *Lethrinus mahsena*, Forsskål 1775 (Pisces, Lethrinidae) in the Red Sea, 11 (1991) 75

Lethrinus mahsena
Comparative growth studies on *Lethrinus lentjan*, Lacépède 1802 and *Lethrinus mahsena*, Forsskål 1775 (Pisces, Lethrinidae) in the Red Sea, 11 (1991) 75

Life cycles
The pattern of natural mortality throughout the life cycle in contrasting populations of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 17 (1993) 123

Life histories
Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119
A review of the early life history of northeast Pacific gadoic fishes, 5 (1987) 163

Life tables
A life table and biomass estimate for Alaskan fur seals, 1 (1981) 55

Lifter nets
Net selectivity studies in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 2 (1983) 29

Light barriers
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383

Light intensity
Comparison of the reactions of fish to a trawl gear, at high and low light intensities, 7 (1989) 249
Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169

Limanda ferruginea
Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121

Line transect methods
Line transect estimators for schooling populations, 3 (1985) 183

Ling
See *Molva molva*

Lingcod
See *Ophiodon elongatus*

Liver carbohydrate metabolism
Studies on fish liver carbohydrate metabolism during acclimation to sub-lethal acidic and alkaline media, 3 (1985) 343

Liver oils
Characterisation of shark liver oils (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 329

Liver proteolysis
Changes in the liver protein fractions of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) during acclimation to low and high pH media, 19 (1994) 179

***Liza* spp.**
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219

Lobster
See *Homarus* sp., *Jasus lalandii, Panuliris* spp., *Pleuroncodes monodon*

Locomotion
Least-cost swimming speeds and transportation costs in some pelagic estuarine fishes, 1 (1982) 117

Logistic distribution
Adjusting catch curves for gill net selection with the logistic distribution, 1 (1982) 155

Long line fishery
The effect of experience on the behaviour of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) towards a baited hook, 2 (1983) 19
Fish behaviour studies as an aid to improved longline hook design, 9 (1990) 287
Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43
Measures of effort in tuna longline fisheries: changes at the operational level, 12 (1991) 75
Species and size selectivity in longline fishing: a review, 13 (1992) 311
Comparison of longline and trawl selectivity in cod surveys off West Greenland, 13 (1992) 323
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Lophius piscatorius
Occurrence of *Contracaecum clavatum* Rudolphi in angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) from the north Irish Sea, 5 (1987) 83
Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267

Lunar cycle
Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233

Lutjanus analis
Age and growth of mutton snapper along the east coast of Florida, 3 (1985) 93

Lutjanus campechanus
Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137

M

Macruronus novaezelandiae
A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17

Malaysia
Effective range of traditional Malaysian FAD as determined by fish-releasing method, 9 (1990) 299

Management strategies
Eel fishing management in a hypersaline lagoon of southern Sardinia, 2 (1984) 285
The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279
See also Special Issue "Comparative Biology, Assessment, and Management of Gadoids from the North Pacific and Atlantic Oceans", Vol. 5 (19987) 105–317
Fishery management in New York Bight: experience under the Magnuson Act, 8 (1990) 205
Stock assessment and the provision of management advice for the short fin squid fishery in Falkland Islands waters, 8 (1990) 351
Prediction of the Mullidae fishery in the eastern Mediterranean 24 months in advance (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 67
International management of Atlantic salmon — the role of NASCO, 10 (1990) 5
A method of monitoring fishery status, 11 (1991) 171
See also Special Issue "Fish Population Dynamics: Solving Fishery Management Problems", Vol. 11 (1991) 197–395
A goal programming evaluation of fisheries development plans for Sri Lanka's coastal fishing fleet, 1988–1991, 12 (1991) 325

A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
Implications of structural adjustment for Ghana's marine fisheries policy, 14 (1992) 59
Successes and failures of fisheries acoustics in the management of United States East Coast marine fisheries, 14 (1992) 129
The benefits and costs of the management program for natural sockeye salmon stocks in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 14 (1992) 159
Application of hydroacoustic technology to marine fishery management in Washington State, 14 (1992) 209
Acceptability of territorial use rights in fisheries: towards community-based management of small-scale fisheries in the Philippines, 14 (1992) 295
A two-stage procedure for planning marketing and fishing activities in fish-processing firms, 15 (1992) 197
Some consequences of variation in vessel density: a manipulative field experiment, 15 (1992) 315
An analysis based on trawl-survey data of the state of the 'Italian' stock of *Mullus barbatus* in the Sicilian Channel, including management advice, 17 (1993) 334
See also Special Issue "Biological Interactions of Natural and Enhanced Stocks of Salmon", Vol. 18 (1993) 1–388

Maquerel
See *Scomber* sp., *Scomberomorus* sp., *Trachurus* sp.

Marketing
A two-stage procedure for planning marketing and fishing activities in fish-processing firms, 15 (1992) 197

Marking
See tagging

Maturation
Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201
Cephalopod biology in the fisheries context, 8 (1990) 303

Maximum sustainable yield
Estimating surplus production and maximum sustainable yield from biomass data when catch and effort time series are not available, 8 (1989) 13
Estimation of optimum gill net mesh size for maximum yield in an exploited population of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in southern central Norway, 9 (1990) 57
A comparative assessment of the fisheries in lacustrine inland waters in three Asian countries based on catch and effort data, 11 (1991) 177
Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369

Meat quality
Quality changes in seafrozen whole and filleted rock cod (*Epinephelus* spp.) during storage, 9 (1990) 1

Meat yield
Age, growth and meat yield of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181

Mediterranean poor cod
See *Trisopterus minutus*

Mediterranean Sea
The effect of damming on the shrimp population in the south-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea, 3 (1985) 323
Describing and forecasting the sardine–anchovy complex in the eastern Mediterranean using Vector AutoRegressions, 11 (1991) 127
Distribution and abundance of the octopus *Eledone cirrhosa* in the Tyrrhenian Sea, Central Mediterranean, 13 (1992) 53
Fishery dynamics of the mantis shrimp *Squilla mantis* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) population off the Ebro delta (northwestern Mediterranean), 16 (1993) 131

Megrim
See *Lepidorhombus* sp.

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43
Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age, 13 (1992) 293

Membrane theory
Study of mesh stress and shape of an axisymmetrical net using the membrane theory, 9 (1990) 269

Menhaden
See *Brevoortia* sp.

Mercury
Relationship between mercury concentration and length, weight and sex of two sprinid fish, *Catla catla* and *Chela chanius*, from Rawal Lake, Pakistan (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 335

Merlangius merlangus
Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133

Merluccius capensis
CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61
Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299

Merluccius gayi
A study of the anisakid infection in the Chilean hake, *Merluccius gayi* (Guichenot, 1848), 3 (1985) 245

Merluccius hubbsi
Spawning aggregations of *Merluccius hubbsi*, in Patagonian waters: evidence for a single stock?, 16 (1993) 9

Merluccius paradoxus
Diurnal variation in the feeding activity and catch rate of cape hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*) off Namibia, 12 (1991) 299

Merluccius productus
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163

Mesh selection
See Gear selectivity

Mesh size
Effects of a change in mesh size on *Nephrops* stocks in Portuguese waters, 6 (1988) 379
Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233
Estimation of optimum gill net mesh size for maximum yield in an exploited population of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in southern central Norway, 9 (1990) 57
The statistical design of comparative fishing experiments, 9 (1990) 143
Selectivity estimates for *Amblygaster sirm* (Clupeidae) in the small-meshed gill net fishery on the west coast of Sri Lanka, 10 (1990) 199
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133
Optimization of purse seines by large-meshed sections and low lead weight. Theoretical considerations, sinking speed measurements and fishing trials, 14 (1992) 305
Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259
The derivation of and changes in *Nephrops* per unit effort values for the Northern Ireland fishing fleet, 17 (1993) 273
Reduction of mesh size of netting after long-term storage under atmospheric conditions (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 81

Metals
See Trace metal pollution

Metanephrops australiensis
Diel periodicity of *Metanephrops australiensis* and other deep-water crustaceans of northwest Australia, 5 (1987) 91

Metapenaeus bennettae
Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31

Metapenaeus dobsoni
Population dynamics of the prawn *Metapenaeus dobsoni* (Miers) exploited in the trawl fishery along the southwest coast of India, 8 (1990) 381

Metapenaeus endeavouri
Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31
Migration and growth of two tropical penaeid

shrimps within Torres Strait, northern Australia, 17 (1993) 353

Metapenaeus ensis

Morphometric relationships and reproductive maturation of the shrimp, *Metapenaeus ensis*, from commercial catches in Hong Kong, 18 (1993) 187

Mexico

Estimated survival rates for immature red drum in northwest Gulf of Mexico bays, 3 (1985) 263

Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137

Microstomus kitt

The distribution, migrations and stock integrity of lemon sole *Microstomus kitt* in the western English Channel, 18 (1993) 377

Migration

Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219

Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89

A basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) tracked by satellite together with simultaneous remote sensing, 2 (1984) 201

Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43

Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243

Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343

Variation in rates of migration of saithe from Norwegian waters to Iceland and Faroe Islands, 5 (1987) 217

Movements of juvenile eastern king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, and identification of stock along the east coast of Australia, 9 (1990) 189

Migration of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) in the northern Baltic proper, 9 (1990) 307

The Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) of the North Esk with particular reference to the relationship between both river and sea age and time of return to home waters, 10 (1990) 93

Movement dynamics of tagged sablefish in the northeastern Pacific, 11 (1991) 355

A Markov movement model of yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Pacific Ocean and some analyses for international management, 11 (1991) 375

Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341

The effect of invading harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) on local coastal fish stocks of North Norway, 13 (1992) 25

Hydroacoustic studies for developing a smolt bypass system at Wells Dam, 14 (1992) 221

Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253

Records of long-range, downstream movements of stocked rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 195

Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313

Migration and growth of two tropical penaeid shrimps within Torres Strait, northern Australia, 17 (1993) 353

A review of homing and straying of wild and hatchery-produced salmon, 18 (1993) 29

The distribution, migrations and stock integrity of lemon sole *Microstomus kitt* in the western English Channel, 18 (1993) 377

Modelling — acoustic

Energy in acoustic echoes from fish aggregations, 1 (1982) 129

Modelling — capture efficiency

The application of high-resolution navigation systems to Leslie–DeLury depletion experiments for the measurement of trawl efficiency under open-sea conditions, 9 (1990) 41

A comparative assessment of the fisheries in lacustrine inland waters in three Asian countries based on catch and effort data, 11 (1991) 177

The relationship between the dispersion of salmon fishing vessels and their catch, 15 (1992) 135

Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 239

Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model, 16 (1993) 255

Modelling — demography
Sample size and grouping of data for length–frequency analysis, 9 (1990) 355
Estimation of natural mortality of Kuwait's grooved tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan) using tag-recapture and commercial fisheries data, 11 (1991) 109
Optimum escapement computed using Ricker's spawner-recruit curve, 20 (1994) 215

Modelling — economic
A model of the world fish meal market, 1 (1982) 271
Personal computer simulations of two New England trawl fisheries, 4 (1986) 157
Optimal catch capacity and fishing effort in deterministic and stochastic fishery models, 5 (1987) 1
A strategic planning model for fisheries development, 10 (1990) 287

Modelling — forecast
Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Modelling — gear
The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; an experimental study, 4 (1986) 111
Cod gillnet simulation model, 7 (1989) 149
Determination of gill-net selectivity for bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using commercial catch data, 13 (1992) 173
Analysis of trawl selectivity studies with an application to trouser trawls, 13 (1992) 205
Codend selection in American plaice: diamond versus square mesh, 13 (1992) 235
Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259
A comparison of one-tenth and full-scale measurements of the drag and geometry of a pelagic trawl, 17 (1993) 311
Analysis of trawl selectivity studies (addendum): implementation in SAS (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 373
Small-scale modelling rules of trawl nets, 18 (1993) 173
Nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation of mesh size selectivity, 18 (1993) 321
Demersal pair trawl cod-end selectivity models, 20 (1994) 13

Modelling — growth
A multiple regression model of oyster growth, 2 (1984) 167
An empirical comparison of a fit of linear and non-linear models for seasonal growth in fish, 5 (1987) 359
A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135
Minor extension of the von Bertalanffy growth theory (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 367
A comparison of non-linear growth models for fisheries, 11 (1991) 143
Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283
Length-based growth parameter estimates of the Peruvian scallop (*Argopecten purpuratus*), 15 (1992) 357
Interval estimation of parameters in models for seasonal growth in fishes, 18 (1993) 349
Growth of the king mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) off the coast of Natal, South Africa — from length and age data, 20 (1994) 63
Analysis of two models for picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) growth using Schnute's micro-simplex non-linear estimation procedure, 20 (1994) 181

Modelling — management strategies
See also Special Issue "Fish Population Dynamics: Solving Fishery Management Problems", Vol. 11 (1991) 197–395
A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17

Modelling — mortality
How good are empirical predictions of natural mortality?, 16 (1993) 17
Modelling the impact of disease-induced mortality on the population size of wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 237

Modelling — population

The regulation of stock characteristics in a simulated Atlantic salmon population, 1 (1982) 105

An evaluation of the Leslie–DeLury Method and of a weighted method for estimating the size of a closed population, 2 (1983) 149

A modification of the DeLury method for use when natural mortality is not negligible, 3 (1985) 23

CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61

Mean population number and the De Lury and Leslie methods, 6 (1988) 153

Mathematical model of dynamics of spawning size-structured population (with an application), 8 (1989) 141

The assessment of stocks of annual squid species, 8 (1990) 335

The influence of natural and anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255

Multiplicative catch-at-age-analysis of Scad (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) from Western Iberian waters, 9 (1990) 333

Describing and forecasting the sardine–anchovy complex in the eastern Mediterranean using Vector AutoRegressions, 11 (1991) 127

Differences in fish assemblages among habitats found in the lower Willamette River, Oregon: application and problems with multivariate analysis, 13 (1992) 119

The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395

Use of a spatial model to provide initial estimates of stock size for a purse seine fishery on pilchards (*Sardinops sagax neophilchardus*) in Western Australia, 14 (1992) 41

A stock collapse in a fluctuating environment: The chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Houttuyn) in the eastern central Pacific, 18 (1993) 199

Size-based estimates of survivorship for the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii*, 18 (1993) 277

Markov chain properties related to temporal dominance changes in a Philippine pelagic fishery, 19 (1994) 241

A spatial analysis of the commercial fisheries catches from the Greek Aegean Sea, 20 (1994) 109

Modelling — production dynamics

How large-capacity hatcheries can alter interannual variability of salmon production, 8 (1989) 1

Prediction of the Mullidae fishery in the eastern Mediterranean 24 months in advance (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 67

Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada, 9 (1990) 231

Modelling — quota management

A model for allocating stock quotas in the Canadian Atlantic groundfish fishery, 18 (1993) 241

Modelling — recruitment

Observations on the identification of population levels giving maximum recruitment, 1 (1982) 251

Modification of the Ricker stock recruitment model to account for environmentally induced variation in recruitment with particular reference to the blue crab fishery in Chesapeake Bay, 3 (1985) 13

A method to estimate the S–R relationship using rough information on the rate of exploitation, 17 (1993) 293

Estimating the parameters of the stock-recruitment model of Ricker from a yield-per-recruit model in data-limited situations, 20 (1994) 229

Modelling — swimming speed

Least-cost swimming speeds and transportation costs in some pelagic estuarine fishes, 1 (1982) 117

Modelling — theory

A comparison of non-linear growth models for fisheries, 11 (1991) 143

Models that 'learn' to distinguish among alternative hypotheses, 18 (1993) 259

Modelling — yield

A statistical model of white perch (*Morone americana*) harvest assessment in relation to environmental variation, 1 (1982) 289

The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303

Estimating surplus production and maximum sustainable yield from biomass data when catch and effort time series are not available, 8 (1989) 13

Prediction of lake-specific fish yield, 8 (1989) 113
Water quality versus other determinants of species-specific yield of fish in Northern Finnish lakes, 8 (1990) 367
Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369
Some conceptual remarks on yield per recruit (Short Communication), 13 (1992) 423
The application of yield-per-recruit models to two South African sparid reef species, with special consideration to sex change, 15 (1992) 1
Short-term forecasting of the striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) commercial harvest in the Maryland portion of Chesapeake Bay, 15 (1992) 67
A simple model to determine stream trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) densities based on one removal with electrofishing, 15 (1992) 369

Molva molva
Fishing experiments with an alternative longline bait using surplus fish products, 12 (1991) 43

Morone americana
A statistical model of white perch (*Morone americana*) harvest assessment in relation to environmental variation, 1 (1982) 289
Estuarine fish responses to strobe light, bubble curtains and strobe light/bubble-curtain combinations as influenced by water flow rate and flash frequencies, 5 (1987) 383
The influence of natural and anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255

Morone saxatilis
Preliminary report on the physiological status of striped bass in the Carquinez Strait die-off, 6 (1987) 5
Short-term forecasting of the striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) commercial harvest in the Maryland portion of Chesapeake Bay, 15 (1992) 67
Evaluation of scale shape for identifying spawning stocks of coastal Atlantic striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 18 (1993) 163

Mortality
The effects of crowding on mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) — physical condition and mortality, 2 (1983) 129
Modification of the Ricker stock recruitment model to account for environmentally induced variation in recruitment with particular reference to the blue crab fishery in Chesapeake Bay, 3 (1985) 13
A modification of the DeLury method for use when natural mortality is not negligible, 3 (1985) 23
CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61
A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223
Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243
Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287
Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233
Population age structure and mortality rates of jackass morwong (*Nemadactylus macropterus*) in eastern Bass Strait, Australia, 6 (1988) 317
Growth rate and natural mortality of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Philip Bay, Australia, and evidence for changes in growth rate after a 20-year period, 6 (1988) 347
Age determination, growth, mortality and age of first reproduction in adult queen conch, *Strombus gigas* L., off Puerto, 6 (1988) 363
The effect of trawling and subsequent handling on the survival rates of the by-catch of prawn trawlers in Moreton Bay, Australia, 7 (1989) 99
Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111
Direct measurement of fishing mortality in abalone (*Haliotis rubra* Leach) off southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 93
The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1
Estimation of natural mortality of Kuwait's grooved tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan) using tag-recapture and commercial fisheries data, 11 (1991) 109
Shifts in the Antarctic demersal fish community of South Georgia Islands, 12 (1991) 109

Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
Mortality of coho salmon caught and released with sport tackle in the Little Susitna River, Alaska, 15 (1992) 339
How good are empirical predictions of natural mortality?, 16 (1993) 17
Natural mortality of red bandfish, *Cepola macrophthalma* (L.), in the Aegean Sea (Greece): comparison of direct and indirect estimation methods, 16 (1993) 347
The pattern of natural mortality throughout the life cycle in contrasting populations of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 17 (1993) 123
Modelling the impact of disease-induced mortality on the population size of wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 237
Selection of the appropriate duration of experiments to measure the survival of animals discarded from trawlers, 17 (1993) 343
Trawling stress and mortality in undersized (<40 cm) brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), 19 (1994) 51
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Mugil cephalus
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219

Mullet
See *Aldrichetta* sp., *Chelon labrosus*, *Liza* spp., *Mugil cephalus*, *Mullus* sp.

Mullidae, general
Prediction of the Mullidae fishery in the eastern Mediterranean 24 months in advance (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 67

Mulloway
See *Argyrosomus* sp.

Mullus barbatus
Feeding habits of red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in a gulf in western Greece, 16 (1993) 69
An analysis based on trawl-survey data of the state of the 'Italian' stock of *Mullus barbatus* in the Sicilian Channel, including management advice, 17 (1993) 334

Multiple regression analysis
Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233

N

NASCO
International management of Atlantic salmon — the role of NASCO, 10 (1990) 5

Navigation systems
The application of high-resolution navigation systems to Leslie–DeLury depletion experiments for the measurement of trawl efficiency under open-sea conditions, 9 (1990) 41

Nemadactylus macropterus
Population age structure and mortality rates of jackass morwong (*Nemadactylus macropterus*) in eastern Bass Strait, Australia, 6 (1988) 317

Nematoda
The occurrence of larval ascaridoid nematodes in wild-caught and in caged and artificially fed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Norwegian waters, 15 (1992) 379

Nephrops norvegicus
Net selectivity studies in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 2 (1983) 29
Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47
Trawling experiments with a two-level net to minimise the undersized gadoid by-catch in a *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 131
A general review of mesh selection for *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), 4 (1986) 59
Effects of a change in mesh size on *Nephrops* stocks in Portuguese waters, 6 (1988) 379
The swimming and orientation behaviour of the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), in relation to trawling, 8 (1989) 63
Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size

and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259
The derivation of and changes in *Nephrops* per unit effort values for the Northern Ireland fishing fleet, 17 (1993) 273
Nephrops norvegicus in the Galician continental shelf (NW Spain): abundance and distribution, 19 (1994) 333

***Nephrops* sp.**
An assessment of nets with a square mesh panel as a whiting conservation tool in the Irish Sea *Nephrops* fishery, 13 (1992) 133

Net design
Study of mesh stress and shape of an axisymmetrical net using the membrane theory, 9 (1990) 269
Use of a semi-pelagic trawl in a tropical demersal trawl fishery, 15 (1992) 301

Net drag
The drag of four-panel demersal trawls, 1 (1981) 23
The drag of nylon codends, 5 (1987) 331
Four experiments investigating codend drag, 5 (1987) 349
Quantification of water flow and net drag in midwater trawls, 16 (1993) 165
A comparison of one-tenth and full-scale measurements of the drag and geometry of a pelagic trawl, 17 (1993) 311

Net length effects
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105

Net separators
Shrimp retention characteristics of the Morrison Soft TED: a selective webbing exclusion panel inserted in a shrimp trawl net, 9 (1990) 13
Preliminary bottom trawling experiments with a newly designed separator fish trawl., 12 (1991) 171
Reduction of fish by-catch in shrimp trawl using a rigid separator grid in the aft belly, 13 (1992) 335

Net setting
Application of canvas horizontal spreaders to set nets, 12 (1991) 157

Nets
See Gear

Netting material
The influence on catch of monofilament and multifilament netting in otter prawn trawls, 8 (1989) 35
Objective measurement of the thickness of netting twine used in the fishing industry, 8 (1989) 103
The effect of colour on the appearance of monofilament nylon under water, 10 (1990) 243
Light level thresholds for visual reaction of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., to coloured monofilament nylon gillnet materials, 10 (1990) 255
Comparative efficiency and techno-economics of multifilament and monofilament gillnets on the Oguta Lake, Nigeria, 12 (1991) 23
Reduction of mesh size of netting after long-term storage under atmospheric conditions (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 81

Netting twine measurement
Objective measurement of the thickness of netting twine used in the fishing industry, 8 (1989) 103

New Zealand
Estimating the abundance of abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) stocks — examples from Victoria and southern New Zealand, 19 (1994) 379

Nigeria
Regulations and policies on the importation of fishing materials in Nigeria: 1970–1980, 4 (1986) 213
Growth, mortality and potential yield of bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich 1825) of Nigerian inshore waters, 6 (1988) 233
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
An investigation of brush park fishing in Lagos lagoon, Nigeria, 15 (1992) 331

Noise
The importance of noise in fish population models, 11 (1991) 197

Norway
Changes in size- and age-distributions and age at sexual maturity in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglos-*

sus hippoglossus, caught in North Norwegian waters, 4 (1986) 145
Coastal cod in northern Norway, 5 (1987) 223
Exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Drammenselv, SE Norway, 10 (1990) 125
Population parameters of the witch flounder, *Glyptochepalus cynoglossus* (L.) (Pisces: Pleuronectidae), from Malangen, northern Norway, 12 (1991) 259
The effect of invading harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) on local coastal fish stocks of North Norway, 13 (1992) 25
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
The occurrence of larval ascaridoid nematodes in wild-caught and in caged and artificially fed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Norwegian waters, 15 (1992) 379
Parasites of Norwegian freshwater salmonids and interactions with farmed salmon — a review, 17 (1993) 219
Observations on the distribution of lumpsucker (*Cyclopterus lumpus*, L.) in the Norwegian Sea (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 369
Interactions between wild and cultured Atlantic salmon: a review of the Norwegian experience, 18 (1993) 123
Fishing trials in Norway for torsk (*Brosme brosme*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*) using baited commercial spots, 19 (1994) 219

Norway lobster
See *Nephrops norvegicus*

Nursery grounds
Observations on the distribution of lumpsucker (*Cyclopterus lumpus*, L.) in the Norwegian Sea (Short Communication), 17 (1993) 369

Nutrition
See Feeding and nutrition

O

Octopus tehuelchus
Intertidal harvest of the Patagonian octopus, *Octopus tehuelchus* (d'Orbigny), 12 (1991) 375

Octopus
See *Eledone* sp.

Ocyurus chrysurus
Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53

Oman
Management of the Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Oman, 15 (1992) 17

Oncorhynchus kisutch
The effects of the 1983 El Niño on Oregon's coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, 6 (1988) 105
Some consequences of variation in vessel density: a manipulative field experiment, 15 (1992) 315
Mortality of coho salmon caught and released with sport tackle in the Little Susitna River, Alaska, 15 (1992) 339
Assessment of trophic-level responses and coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) production following nutrient treatment (1981–1986) of Bear Lake, Alaska, 20 (1994) 243

Oncorhynchus masou
Surveillance and control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and *Oncorhynchus masou* virus (OMV) of wild salmonid fish returning to the northern part of Japan 1976–1991, 17 (1993) 163

Oncorhynchus mykiss
Estimating the entangling effect of trammel and semi-trammel net selectivity on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 15 (1992) 229
Records of long-range, downstream movements of stocked rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 195
VHS in wild living fish and experimental transmission of the virus, 17 (1993) 153
The selection of suitable pulsed currents for electric fishing in fresh waters, 18 (1993) 363

Oncorhynchus nerka
Rule curves for irrigation drawdown and kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) egg to fry survival, 1 (1982) 195
Escapement goals for sockeye salmon with informative prior probabilities based on habitat considerations, 11 (1991) 239

The benefits and costs of the management program for natural sockeye salmon stocks in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 14 (1992) 159

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
The effects of the 1983 El Niño on Oregon's coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, 6 (1988) 105
Long-term trends in maximum size of sport-caught chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*): a data-analytic approach to weights of first-prize fish in four Southeastern Alaska salmon derbies, 6 (1988) 125
Some consequences of variation in vessel density: a manipulative field experiment, 15 (1992) 315

***Oncorhynchus* spp.**
Distribution, abundance and growth of juvenile salmonids off the coast of Oregon and Washington, summer 1980, 2 (1983) 1

Ophiodon elongatus
The importance of noise in fish population models, 11 (1991) 197
Use of contradictory data sources in stock assessments, 11 (1991) 225

***Opisthonema* spp.**
The thread-herrings *Ophistonema* spp. off Ecuador: review and population dynamics, 14 (1992) 273

Optic critical duration
Optic critical duration and contrast thresholds in the freshwater fish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, as determined behaviourally, 17 (1993) 251

Optimal catch capacity
Optimal catch capacity and fishing effort in deterministic and stochastic fishery models, 5 (1987) 1
Economic performance of mechanised trawlers in the state of Kerala, India, 6 (1988) 271

Oreochromis mossambicus
Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical, upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka, 12 (1991) 125

Orientation
Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233

Osteochilus hasselti
Cohort analysis on a freshwater fish *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia, 2 (1984) 299

Ostrea edulis
A multiple regression model of oyster growth, 2 (1984) 167

Otolithes argenteus
Comparison of aspects of the reproductive biology of *Pomadasys, Otolithes* and *Pampus* spp. in Kuwaiti waters, 2 (1984) 177

Otoliths
Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243
Age and growth of mutton snapper along the east coast of Florida, 3 (1985) 93
Comparison of scales and otholiths for age determination of whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus*, 3 (1985) 237
Age determination and growth of eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), in Lake Fertö, Hungary, 4 (1986) 101
Age and growth of yellowtail snapper and queen triggerfish collected from the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico, 6 (1987) 53
Use of the burning technique for age determination in eels (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.)) derived from the stocking of elvers (Short Communication), 6 (1987) 93
Age and growth of angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) in the north Irish Sea, 7 (1989) 267
On the validity and precision of back-calculation of growth from otoliths of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., 9 (1990) 97
Back-calculation of growth from broken cod otoliths, 9 (1990) 283
Long-term growth dynamics of young Pacific halibut: evidence of temperature-induced variation, 11 (1991) 283
Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57
Trace elements in the otoliths of yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta forsteri*) as an aid to stock identification, 13 (1992) 39
Preliminary notes on age information from sections of decalcified otoliths of Atlantic herring (Short Communication), 15 (1992) 181

Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301
Otolith reading as a tool for stock identification, 20 (1994) 97

Otter boards
Analysis of experimental trawling using a miniature otter trawl to sample demersal fish in shallow estuarine waters, 1 (1982) 235
The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; some theoretical aspects, 3 (1985) 351
Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna, 4 (1986) 35
The otter board as a low-aspect-ratio wing at high angles of attack; an experimental study, 4 (1986) 111
The influence on catch of monofilament and multifilament netting in otter prawn trawls, 8 (1989) 35

Outbreeding depression
Heterosis and outbreeding depression: a multilocus model and an application to salmon production, 12 (1991) 187

Oxytetracycline
Safety and efficacy of oxytetracycline for control of gaffkemia in the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*), 5 (1987) 71
Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57

Oyster
See *Crassostrea* sp., *Ostrea* sp.

P

Pagrus auratus
Didymozoid trematode infection of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), off Western Australia: parasite population biology and fishery implications, 16 (1993) 113

Pagrus pagrus
Feeding interaction between two sympatric species *Pagrus pagrus* and *Phycis phycis* around Kastellorizo Island (Dodecanese, Greece), 7 (1989) 329

Pair trawler fishery
The Taiwanese pair trawler fishery in tropical Australian waters, 2 (1983) 47
Trawl cod-end mesh selectivity for some fishes of north-western Australia, 3 (1985) 105

Pakistan
Trace metal concentrations in edible muscle of six species of fish from the Arabian Sea (Short Communication), 8 (1990) 287
Contents of trace metals in fish, sediment and water from three freshwater reservoirs on the Indus River, Pakistan, 12 (1991) 355
The reproductive biology of the lantern fish *Benthosema fibulatum* from the northern Arabian Sea., 13 (1992) 381
Trace metal concentration, distribution and correlation in water, sediment and fish from the Ravi River, Pakistan, 19 (1994) 131

Pampus argenteus
Comparison of aspects of the reproductive biology of *Pomadasys, Otolithes* and *Pampus* spp. in Kuwaiti waters, 2 (1984) 177

Pandalus borealis
The use of square mesh codends in the Icelandic shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery, 13 (1992) 255

Pandalus platyceros
Effect of trap design and soak time on catches of the British Columbia prawn (*Pandalus platyceros*), 6 (1987) 69

Panulirus cygnus
Factors affecting the recapture of undersize western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus* George returned by fishermen to the sea, 2 (1983) 103

***Panulirus* spp.**
Studies on materials for traps for spiny lobsters, 3 (1985) 309

Paralithodes camtschaticus
Automated detection of internally injected tags in red king crabs at crab processing facilities, 19 (1994) 293

Parasitism
A study of the anisakid infection in the Chilean hake, *Merluccius gayi* (Guichenot, 1848), 3 (1985) 245

Occurrence of *Contracaecum clavatum* Rudolphi in angler-fish (*Lophius piscatorius* L.) from the north Irish Sea, 5 (1987) 83
The potential interactions between salmon aquaculture and the wild stocks — a review, 10 (1990) 163
Parasites as biological tags for cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in northern Norway: a pilot study, 12 (1991) 365
The occurrence of larval ascaridoid nematodes in wild-caught and in caged and artificially fed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Norwegian waters, 15 (1992) 379
Didymozoid trematode infection of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), off Western Australia: parasite population biology and fishery implications, 16 (1993) 113
See also Special Issue "Pathological Conditions of Wild Salmonids", Vol. 17 (1993) 1–248
Parasites of Norwegian freshwater salmonids and interactions with farmed salmon — a review, 17 (1993) 219
The ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and the abundance of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): larval fish epidemics in relation to host behaviour, 20 (1994) 49

Parophrys vetulus
A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235

Pecten alba
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81
Growth rate and natural mortality of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Philip Bay, Australia, and evidence for changes in growth rate after a 20-year period, 6 (1988) 347

Pecten fumatus
The Australian scallop dredge: estimates of catching efficiency and associated indirect fishing mortality, 11 (1991) 1

Penaeus esculentus
A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223
Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209
Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31
Migration and growth of two tropical penaeid shrimps within Torres Strait, northern Australia, 17 (1993) 353

Penaeus japonicus
Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89

Penaeus plebejus
Movements of juvenile eastern king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, and identification of stock along the east coast of Australia, 9 (1990) 189

Penaeus semisulcatus
Estimation of natural mortality of Kuwait's grooved tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan) using tag-recapture and commercial fisheries data, 11 (1991) 109

Peneaus merguiensis
Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209

Perca fluviatilis
A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
Fluctuations in fyke-net catches during the spawning period of the Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Rimov Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, 15 (1992) 157

Perch
See *Morone* sp., *Perca* sp.

pH
Changes in the liver protein fractions of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) during acclimation to low and high pH media, 19 (1994) 179

Philippines
Acceptability of territorial use rights in fisheries: towards community-based management of small-scale fisheries in the Philippines, 14 (1992) 295

Phoca groenlandica
The effect of invading harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) on local coastal fish stocks of North Norway, 13 (1992) 25

***Phocanema* spp.**
A study of the anisakid infection in the Chilean hake, *Merluccius gayi* (Guichenot, 1848), 3 (1985) 245

Photographic surveys
On the sharks and fishes observed using underwater photography during a deep-water cruise in the eastern Mediterranean, 2 (1984) 257
A cost evaluation of techniques designed to assess Canadian lobster fishing effort, 4 (1986) 283

Phycis phycis
Feeding interaction between two sympatric species *Pagrus pagrus* and *Phycis phycis* around Kastellorizo Island (Dodecanese, Greece), 7 (1989) 329

Physiology
Preliminary report on the physiological status of striped bass in the Carquinez Strait die-off, 6 (1987) 5

Picard
See *Spicara* sp.

Pike
See *Esox* sp.

Pikeperch
See *Stizostedion lucioperca*

Pilchard
See *Sardinops sagax*

Piscirickettsia salmonis
Piscirickettsia salmonis, a major pathogen of salmonid fish in Chile, 17 (1993) 115

Plaice
See *Hypoglossoides* sp., *Pleuronectes platessa*

Plankton
Double nets for mesh aperture selection and sampling in ichthyoplankton studies, 7 (1989) 225

Plectorhynchus pictus
Biology of grunt *Plectorhynchus pictus* (Thunberg) 1972, (Haemulidae, Teleostei, Percoidei) from the Red Sea (Jizan area), 9 (1990) 119

Pleuroncodes monodon
Growth and expansion of an exploited population of the squat lobster (*Pleuroncodes monodon*) after 3 years without harvesting, 18 (1993) 305

Pleuronectes platessa
On the validity and precision of back-calculation of growth from otoliths of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., 9 (1990) 97

Pogonias cromis
A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135

Poisons
Arsenic concentrations in the edible muscle of commercial marine fish species from the Arabian Sea, 7 (1989) 11

Pollachius virens
Variation in rates of migration of saithe from Norwegian waters to Iceland and Faroe Islands, 5 (1987) 217
Food and feeding of saithe (*Pollachius virens* L.) off Scotland, 12 (1991) 307

Pollicipes polymerus
Potential fishery for the gooseneck barnacle *Pollicipes polymerus* (Sowerby, 1833) in British Columbia, 6 (1988) 287

Pollock
See *Theragra chalcogramma*

Pollution
Trace metal concentrations in edible muscle of six species of fish from the Arabian Sea (Short Communication), 8 (1990) 287
The influence of natural and anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255
Contents of trace metals in fish, sediment and water from three freshwater reservoirs on the Indus River, Pakistan, 12 (1991) 355
Relationship between mercury concentration and length, weight and sex of two sprinid fish, *Catla catla* and *Chela chanius*, from Rawal Lake, Pakistan (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 335
Trace metal concentration, distribution and correlation in water, sediment and fish from the Ravi River, Pakistan, 19 (1994) 131

Pomadasys argenteus
Comparison of aspects of the reproductive biology of *Pomadasys, Otolithes* and *Pampus* spp. in Kuwaiti waters, 2 (1984) 177

Pomoxis annularis
Comparative capture efficiencies of frame and hoop nets for white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque), 18 (1993) 231

Population balance
Observations on the balance in fish populations in a small reservoir in Ghana, 3 (1985) 1

Population biology
Population parameters of the witch flounder, *Glyptochepalus cynoglossus* (L.) (Pisces: Pleuronectidae), from Malangen, northern Norway, 12 (1991) 259

Population density
A simple model to determine stream trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) densities based on one removal with electrofishing, 15 (1992) 369

Population dynamics (*see also under* Stock)
The regulation of stock characteristics in a simulated Atlantic salmon population, 1 (1982) 105
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163
Further observation of the distribution and abundance of fish stocks in Volta Lake, Ghana, 1 (1982) 319
Distribution, abundance and growth of juvenile salmonids off the coast of Oregon and Washington, summer 1980, 2 (1983) 1
An evaluation of the Leslie–DeLury Method and of a weighted method for estimating the size of a closed population, 2 (1983) 149
Eel fishing management in a hypersaline lagoon of southern Sardinia, 2 (1984) 285
CVPA, an expanded VPA with cannibalism. Application to a hake population, 3 (1985) 61
The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279
Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43
Migration patterns in barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), in Van Diemen Gulf, Australia, with estimates of fishing mortality in specific areas, 4 (1986) 243
Population dynamics and stock assessment of Wanshan Spring *Decapterus maruadsi* (T. & S.) in South China Sea, 6 (1988) 217
Mathematical model of dynamics of spawning size-structured population (with an application), 8 (1989) 141
Population dynamics of the prawn *Metapenaeus dobsoni* (Miers) exploited in the trawl fishery along the southwest coast of India, 8 (1990) 381
Predictability in a small commercial Atlantic salmon fishery in western Newfoundland, 10 (1990) 15
See also Special Issue "Fish Population Dynamics: Solving Fishery Management Problems", Vol. 11 (1991) 197–395
Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
The use of geostatistics to analyse data from an echo-integration survey of fish stock in Lake Sainte-Croix, 13 (1992) 395
The thread-herrings *Ophistonema* spp. off Ecuador: review and population dynamics, 14 (1992) 273
Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121
A stock reduction analysis for the Mexican abalone (Haliotid) fishery, 16 (1993) 25
Fishery dynamics of the mantis shrimp *Squilla mantis* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) population off the Ebro delta (northwestern Mediterranean), 16 (1993) 131
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103
Diseases of wild sea trout in Scotland in relation to fish population decline, 17 (1993) 175
Furunculosis as a possible factor in the decline of sea trout in the West of Ireland, 17 (1993) 201
An analysis based on trawl-survey data of the state of the 'Italian' stock of *Mullus barbatus* in the Sicilian Channel, including management advice, 17 (1993) 334
A stock collapse in a fluctuating environment: The chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Hout-

tuyn) in the eastern central Pacific, 18 (1993) 199
Growth and expansion of an exploited population of the squat lobster (*Pleuroncodes monodon*) after 3 years without harvesting, 18 (1993) 305
Size structures of demersal catches in a multispecies multigear tropical fishery, 19 (1994) 87

Population estimation (*see also under* Stock)
Mean population number and the De Lury and Leslie methods, 6 (1988) 153

Population structure (*see also under* Stock)
Age, growth and meat yield of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L. 1758) in the Black Sea (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 181
Genetic studies in marine fishes. IV. An analysis of population structure in the red drum (*Sciaenopsis ocellatus*) using mitochondrial DNA, 12 (1991) 213
The sand crab (*Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus)) populations of two different environments in Queensland, 13 (1992) 407
Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313
Complementary uses of ecological and biochemical genetic data in identifying and conserving salmon populations, 18 (1993) 59

Porgy
See *Pagrus* sp.

Portunus pelagicus
The sand crab (*Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus)) populations of two different environments in Queensland, 13 (1992) 407

Pots
A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45
Catch performance of small prawn pots in terms of selectivity and escape, 15 (1992) 291

Pout
See *Trisopterus esmarkii*

Prawn fishery, general
The effect of trawling and subsequent handling on the survival rates of the by-catch of prawn trawlers in Moreton Bay, Australia, 7 (1989) 99
Evaluation of the catching efficiency of small pots for prawns (Short Communication), 8 (1989) 81
Catch performance of small prawn pots in terms of selectivity and escape, 15 (1992) 291
An application of the Morrison soft TED to the offshore prawn fishery in New South Wales, Australia, 16 (1993) 101

Prawn
See *Aristeus* sp., *Haloporoides* sp., *Metapenaeus* sp., *Pandalus* sp., *Penaeus* sp.

Predation
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163
The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303
Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery, 8 (1990) 263
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals, 10 (1990) 137
Sources of evidence for salmon in the diet of seals (Corrigendum), 12 (1991) 89
The effect of invading harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) on local coastal fish stocks of North Norway, 13 (1992) 25

Predator recognition
Life skills training for hatchery fish: social learning and survival, 7 (1989) 343

Proliferative kidney disease
Proliferative kidney disease in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 51

Protozoa
Proliferative kidney disease in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 51
Systemic, granulomatous hexamitosis of farmed Atlantic salmon: Interaction with wild fish, 17 (1993) 147

Psetta maxima
Migration of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) in the northern Baltic proper, 9 (1990) 307

***Pseudomonas* sp.**
Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage, 7 (1989) 1

***Pseudotolithus* spp.**
Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111
A method of monitoring fishery status, 11 (1991) 171

Purse seines
Use of a spatial model to provide initial estimates of stock size for a purse seine fishery on pilchards (*Sardinops sagax neophilchardus*) in Western Australia, 14 (1992) 41
Mechanical properties of a rectangular purse seine in ideal conditions, 14 (1992) 261
Optimization of purse seines by large-meshed sections and low lead weight. Theoretical considerations, sinking speed measurements and fishing trials, 14 (1992) 305
Predictable swimming behaviour of schools in purse seine capture situations, 14 (1992) 319
Avoidance behaviour of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in purse seine capture situations, 16 (1993) 179

Pushnets
Pushnet sampling as a supplement to seine sampling in rivers, 7 (1989) 201

Q

Quota management
Fishery performance and the value of future entitlements under quota management: A case study of a handline fishery in the southwest Indian Ocean, 18 (1993) 219
A model for allocating stock quotas in the Canadian Atlantic groundfish fishery, 18 (1993) 241
A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17

R

Radiometry
A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73

Recreational fisheries
Long-term trends in maximum size of sport-caught chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*): a data-analytic approach to weights of first-prize fish in four Southeastern Alaska salmon derbies, 6 (1988) 125
Catch and effort of competition spearfishermen in southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 45
Fishery management in New York Bight: experience under the Magnuson Act, 8 (1990) 205
Differences in fish assemblages among habitats found in the lower Willamette River, Oregon: application and problems with multivariate analysis, 13 (1992) 119
Mortality of coho salmon caught and released with sport tackle in the Little Susitna River, Alaska, 15 (1992) 339

Recruitment
Observations on the identification of population levels giving maximum recruitment, 1 (1982) 251
Modification of the Ricker stock recruitment model to account for environmentally induced variation in recruitment with particular reference to the blue crab fishery in Chesapeake Bay, 3 (1985) 13
Recruitment characteristics of the commercially harvested red sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus fanciscanus* in southern British Columbia, 5 (1987) 55
Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119
Changes in the abundance and distribution of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska (1961–1984), 5 (1987) 185
The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81
Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail floun-

der (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253

Reefs
See Coral reefs

Reinhartius hippoglossoides
Distribution and relative abundance of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum)) in the Canadian Northwest Atlantic from Davis Strait to the northern Grand Bank, 7 (1989) 301

Remote sensing
A basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) tracked by satellite together with simultaneous remote sensing, 2 (1984) 201
A cost evaluation of techniques designed to assess Canadian lobster fishing effort, 4 (1986) 283

Renibacterium salmoninarum
The history and current status of *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the causative agent of bacterial kidney disease in Pacific salmon, 17 (1993) 15

Reproduction
Aspects of the benthic life cycle of *Penaeus (Melicertus) japonicus* Bate (Crustacea Decapoda) along the south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, 2 (1983) 89
Comparison of aspects of the reproductive biology of *Pomadasys, Otolithes* and *Pampus* spp. in Kuwaiti waters, 2 (1984) 177
Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243
Carbon and nitrogen utilization in developing eggs and larvae of cod (*Gadus morhua*, L.) and variation among different parents, 3 (1985) 337
Identification of spawning areas of two forms of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) inhabiting the same watershed, 4 (1986) 131
Static optimization of yield per recruit with reproduction and fishing costs, 4 (1986) 181
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*), 4 (1986) 297
Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331
Life history and ecology of the gadoid resources of the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 119
A review of the early life history of northeast Pacific gadoic fishes, 5 (1987) 163
Ecological adaptation of reproduction in Northeast Arctic cod, 5 (1987) 253
Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201
Age determination, growth, mortality and age of first reproduction in adult queen conch, *Strombus gigas* L., off Puerto, 6 (1988) 363
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
Spawning of witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* L.) in the Newfoundland–Labrador area of the northwest Atlantic as a function of depth and water temperature, 9 (1990) 23
The reproductive biology of the lantern fish *Benthosema fibulatum* from the northern Arabian Sea., 13 (1992) 381
Morphometric relationships and reproductive maturation of the shrimp, *Metapenaeus ensis*, from commercial catches in Hong Kong, 18 (1993) 187
The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257

Resazurin
Resazurin test for estimating bacteriological quality of fishes (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 75

Reservoir fisheries
Cohort analysis on a freshwater fish *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia, 2 (1984) 299
Observations on the balance in fish populations in a small reservoir in Ghana, 3 (1985) 1
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of commercial-scale trials and yield es-

timates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
Minor cyprinid resources in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka: a potential supplementary source of income for fishermen (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 81
Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical, upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka, 12 (1991) 125
Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369
The Klíčava Reservoir, Czechoslovakia: a 30 year study of the fish community, 14 (1992) 1
Fluctuations in fyke-net catches during the spawning period of the Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Rimov Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, 15 (1992) 157
The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257

Rickettsia
Piscirickettsia salmonis, a major pathogen of salmonid fish in Chile, 17 (1993) 115

River fisheries
Fish production in the Mesta River, Rila Mountain, Samokov, Bulgaria, 3 (1985) 201
See also Special Issue "Fisheries Research and the Atlantic Salmon — Assessment and Regulation in a Time of Change", Vol. 10 (1990) 1–176
The effect of man on the fish fauna of the River Guadalquivir, Spain, 12 (1991) 91
Differences in fish assemblages among habitats found in the lower Willamette River, Oregon: application and problems with multivariate analysis, 13 (1992) 119
Mortality of coho salmon caught and released with sport tackle in the Little Susitna River, Alaska, 15 (1992) 339
Reducing the by-catch of juvenile fish (mulloway *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*) using square-mesh panels in codends in the Hawkesbury River prawn-trawl fishery, Australia, 19 (1994) 321
The fisheries ecology of the Lubuk Lampam river floodplain in south Sumatra, Indonesia, 20 (1994) 191

River management
Subsistence fish exploitation and implications for management in the Baram River system, Sarawak, Malaysia, 1 (1982) 299
The effect of damming on the shrimp population in the south-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea, 3 (1985) 323

Roach
See *Rutilus rutilus*

Roughy
See *Hoplostethus* sp.

Rutilus rutilus
Direct estimation of gill-net selectivity for roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in a small lake, 7 (1989) 289
Fish size distribution and total fish biomass estimated by hydroacoustical methods: a statistical approach, 11 (1991) 41
The ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and the abundance of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): larval fish epidemics in relation to host behaviour, 20 (1994) 49

S

Sable fish
See *Anopoploma* sp.

Saithe
See *Pollachius virens*

Salmo clarki
Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343

Salmo salar
Identification of spawning areas of two forms of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) inhabiting the same watershed, 4 (1986) 131
See also Special Issue "Fisheries Research and the Atlantic Salmon — Assessment and Regulation in a Time of Change", Vol. 10 (1990) 1–176
Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207

Comparative susceptibility of native Scottish and Norwegian stocks of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., to *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg: Laboratory experiments, 17 (1993) 69
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103
Marine exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Bush, Northern Ireland, 19 (1994) 141

Salmo trutta
Estimation of optimum gill net mesh size for maximum yield in an exploited population of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in southern central Norway, 9 (1990) 57
Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147
A simple model to determine stream trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) densities based on one removal with electrofishing, 15 (1992) 369
The pattern of natural mortality throughout the life cycle in contrasting populations of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 17 (1993) 123
Production of nauplii of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Krøyer) (Copepoda: Caligidae) from farmed and wild salmon and its relation to the infestation of wild sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) off the west coast of Ireland in 1991, 17 (1993) 187
Trawling stress and mortality in undersized (<40 cm) brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), 19 (1994) 51
Survival and development of sea trout, *Salmo trutta* (L.), eggs in Baltic Sea saltwater, 20 (1994) 1
Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29

Salmon
See *Oncorhynchus* spp., *Salmo salar*

Salmonid fish, general
The regulation of stock characteristics in a simulated Atlantic salmon population, 1 (1982) 105
How large-capacity hatcheries can alter interannual variability of salmon production, 8 (1989) 1
Heterosis and outbreeding depression: a multilocus model and an application to salmon production, 12 (1991) 187
Hydroacoustic studies for developing a smolt bypass system at Wells Dam, 14 (1992) 221
See also Special Issue "Pathological Conditions of Wild Salmonids", Vol. 17 (1993) 1–248
See also Special Issue "Biological Interactions of Natural and Enhanced Stocks of Salmon", Vol. 18 (1993) 1–388

Salvelinus namaycush
Home range and activity patterns of lake trout in central Colorado, 1 (1982) 311
Acoustics as a tool for the assessment of Great Lakes forage fishes, 14 (1992) 179

Sampling stratification
Some methodological considerations on Delta distribution, stratification and tow duration, for trawl surveys carried out in West Africa, 16 (1993) 223

Sampling techniques
Analysis of experimental trawling using a miniature otter trawl to sample demersal fish in shallow estuarine waters, 1 (1982) 235
Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna, 4 (1986) 35
Trawl performance during the Barents Sea cod and haddock survey: potential sources of gear-related sampling bias, 5 (1987) 279
Sources of sampling bias in enclosure fish trapping: effects on estimates of density and diversity, 5 (1987) 401
Pushnet sampling as a supplement to seine sampling in rivers, 7 (1989) 201
Double nets for mesh aperture selection and sampling in ichthyoplankton studies, 7 (1989) 225
Size selectivity of drag seines employed for capture of juvenile bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 12 (1991) 101
Escapement of fish during bottom trawl sampling — implications for resource assessment, 13 (1992) 281
Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age, 13 (1992) 293
Sledges for daytime sampling of juvenile penaeid shrimp, 14 (1992) 31
Beach seine collections of freshwater larval fish at the shore of lakes, 15 (1992) 243
Variance and cost–benefit analyses to determine

optimal duration of tows and levels of replication for sampling relative abundances of species using demersal trawling, 16 (1993) 51
Variation in hydroacoustic abundance of pelagic fish, 16 (1993) 203
Theoretical evaluation of trap capture for stock assessment, 19 (1994) 349
A method for studying pelagic fish communities in deep lakes using drifting gillnets (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 87

Sand lance
See *Ammodytes hexapterus*

Sardine–anchovy complex
Describing and forecasting the sardine–anchovy complex in the eastern Mediterranean using Vector AutoRegressions, 11 (1991) 127

Sardinella aurita
Some elements on vertical avoidance of fish schools to a vessel during acoustic surveys, 14 (1992) 251

Sardinella fimbriata
Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331

***Sardinella* spp.**
Age and growth of four *Sardinelle* species from Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 1

Sardinops sagax
Use of a spatial model to provide initial estimates of stock size for a purse seine fishery on pilchards (*Sardinops sagax neophilchardus*) in Western Australia, 14 (1992) 41

Saudi Arabia
Biology of grunt *Plectorhynchus pictus* (Thunberg) 1972, (Haemulidae, Teleostei, Percoidei) from the Red Sea (Jizan area), 9 (1990) 119

Scad
See *Trachurus* sp.

Scale analysis
Comparison of scales and otholiths for age determination of whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus*, 3 (1985) 237
Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343
Evaluation of scale shape for identifying spawning stocks of coastal Atlantic striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 18 (1993) 163

Scallop
See *Chlamys* sp., *Pecten* sp.

Scampi
See *Nephrops norvegicus*

Schnute's micro-simplex nonlinear estimation procedure
Analysis of two models for picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) growth using Schnute's micro-simplex nonlinear estimation procedure, 20 (1994) 181

School structure
Changes in school structure according to external stimuli: description and influence on acoustic assessment, 15 (1992) 45

Schooling populations
Line transect estimators for schooling populations, 3 (1985) 183

Sciaenops ocellatus
Estimated survival rates for immature red drum in northwest Gulf of Mexico bays, 3 (1985) 263
A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135
Genetic studies in marine fishes. IV. An analysis of population structure in the red drum (*Sciaenopsis ocellatus*) using mitochondrial DNA, 12 (1991) 213
Mitochondrial DNA variation among 'red' fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, 20 (1994) 137

Scomber japonicus
A stock collapse in a fluctuating environment: The chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Houttuyn) in the eastern central Pacific, 18 (1993) 199

Scomber scombrus
The effects of crowding on mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) — physical condition and mortality, 2 (1983) 129
Light level thresholds for visual reaction of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., to coloured monofilament nylon gillnet materials, 10 (1990) 255

Selectivity of square mesh codends on pelagic trawls for Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.), 13 (1992) 267
Avoidance behaviour of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in purse seine capture situations, 16 (1993) 179

Scomberomorus commerson
Management of the Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Oman, 15 (1992) 17
Growth of the king mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) off the coast of Natal, South Africa — from length and age data, 20 (1994) 63

Scottish creel
A comparison of the efficiency of the Scottish creel and the inkwell pot in the capture of crabs and lobsters, 1 (1981) 45

Sea lion
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163

Seal
See *Callorhinus* sp., *Halichoerus* sp., *Phoca* sp.

Seasonal dynamics
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163
Migration of grey mullet fry into the Arno river: seasonal appearance, daily activity, and feeding rhythms, 1 (1982) 219
Estimated survival rates for immature red drum in northwest Gulf of Mexico bays, 3 (1985) 263
Riverine migration of young eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), 4 (1986) 43
Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331
An empirical comparison of a fit of linear and non-linear models for seasonal growth in fish, 5 (1987) 359
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes , 7 (1989) 31
Spatial, seasonal and diel distribution of fishes in a California reservoir dominated by native fishes (Corrigendum), 7 (1989) 299
Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353
Seasonal fluctuations of biomass distribution based on results of hydroacoustic surveys of the Polish fishery zone, 8 (1989) 25
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
Seasonality of fish catch rates and species composition from the hard bottom trap fishery in the Middle Atlantic Bight (US east coast), 12 (1991) 1
Intertidal harvest of the Patagonian octopus, *Octopus tehuelchus* (d'Orbigny), 12 (1991) 375
Distribution patterns of triglids (Pisces: Triglidae) on the Cretan shelf (Greece), and their interspecific associations, 15 (1992) 83
Fishery dynamics of the mantis shrimp *Squilla mantis* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) population off the Ebro delta (northwestern Mediterranean), 16 (1993) 131
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103
Interval estimation of parameters in models for seasonal growth in fishes, 18 (1993) 349
Distribution and seasonality of ichthyofauna associated with commercial prawn trawl catches on the Tugela Bank of Natal, South Africa, 20 (1994) 263

Seatrout
See *Cynoscion* sp.

Seine nets
Pushnet sampling as a supplement to seine sampling in rivers, 7 (1989) 201
Size selectivity of drag seines employed for capture of juvenile bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 12 (1991) 101
Beach seine collections of freshwater larval fish at the shore of lakes, 15 (1992) 243

Sewage loadings
The influence of natural and anthropogenic environmental change on white perch stock status in the Choptank River, Maryland, 9 (1990) 255

Sex change
The application of yield-per-recruit models to two South African sparid reef species, with special consideration to sex change, 15 (1992) 1

Sex composition
Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241

Shark
See *Cetorhinus maximus*

Sharks, general
Characterisation of shark liver oils (Short Communication), 14 (1992) 329

Shrimp, general
The effect of damming on the shrimp population in the south-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea, 3 (1985) 323

Shrimp trawling, general
A study of the effects of shrimp trawling on benthic communities in two South Carolina sounds, 12 (1991) 139

Shrimp
See *Crangon* sp., *Pandalus* sp.

Size distribution
Changes in size- and age-distributions and age at sexual maturity in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, caught in North Norwegian waters, 4 (1986) 145
Long-term trends in maximum size of sport-caught chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*): a data-analytic approach to weights of first-prize fish in four Southeastern Alaska salmon derbies, 6 (1988) 125
Estimation of the age, size and sex composition and growth parameters of anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) in the Black Sea, 7 (1989) 241
The seasonal occurrence and bionomics of the bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich) off Aiyetoro Coast, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 247
Catch performance of small prawn pots in terms of selectivity and escape, 15 (1992) 291
Estimating size composition and associated variances of a fish population from gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosis*), 19 (1994) 65
Size structures of demersal catches in a multispecies multigear tropical fishery, 19 (1994) 87

Size limits
Bioeconomic analysis of a minimum size limit for Gulf of Alaska sablefish using a yield per recruit model, 11 (1991) 307

Size selection — fish
Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age, 13 (1992) 293
Species and size selectivity in longline fishing: a review, 13 (1992) 311
The predictive power of empirical relationships describing size selectivity, with application to gadoid fish, 20 (1994) 151

Skagerrak
Herring larvae (*Clupea harengus*) in the Skagerrak area from December 1987 to April 1988, 11 (1991) 155

Smolt bypass systems
Hydroacoustic studies for developing a smolt bypass system at Wells Dam, 14 (1992) 221

Snapper
See *Lutjanus* sp., *Ocyurus* sp., *Pagrus* sp.

Soaking time
Outdoor tank experiments on the influence of soaking time on the catch efficiency of gillnets and entangling nets, 15 (1992) 217
Soak time and net length effects on catch rate of entangling nets in coral reef areas, 19 (1994) 105

Sole
See *Parophrys vetulus*, *Solea* spp.

Solea solea
Fish catch and water quality in small lakes, 13 (1992) 1

Solea vulgaris
Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233

Solomon Islands
Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery, 8 (1990) 263

South Africa
The demography and management of large cyprinids in a reservoir on the Orange River, South Africa, 3 (1985) 279
Growth of the king mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) off the coast of Natal, South Africa — from length and age data, 20 (1994) 63
Distribution and seasonality of ichthyofauna associated with commercial prawn trawl catches on the Tugela Bank of Natal, South Africa, 20 (1994) 263

Spain
The effect of man on the fish fauna of the River Guadalquivir, Spain, 12 (1991) 91
Nephrops norvegicus in the Galician continental shelf (NW Spain): abundance and distribution, 19 (1994) 333

Spatfall
Larval settlement, juvenile growth and the potential use of spatfall indices to predict recruitment of the scallop *Pecten alba* Tate in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 6 (1987) 81

Spawning aggregations
The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129
Spawning aggregations of *Merluccius hubbsi*, in Patagonian waters: evidence for a single stock?, 16 (1993) 9

Spawning areas
Identification of spawning areas of two forms of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) inhabiting the same watershed, 4 (1986) 131
A towed, self-adjusting sled sampler for demersal fish eggs and larvae, 4 (1986) 235
Distribution and abundance of sardine *Sardinella fimbriata* (Val.) eggs in Kuwait waters of the Arabian Gulf, 4 (1986) 331
Herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) spawning and spawning ground characteristics in the Baltic Sea, 8 (1989) 169

Spawning season
Growth, sexual maturation, and spawning season of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, in Faroese waters, 6 (1988) 201
Spring and autumn spawners of herring (*Clupea harengus*) in the North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat; population genetic analysis, 9 (1990) 131
Fluctuations in fyke-net catches during the spawning period of the Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Rimov Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, 15 (1992) 157

Spawning success
Rule curves for irrigation drawdown and kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) egg to fry survival, 1 (1982) 195

Spearfishing
Catch and effort of competition spearfishermen in southeastern Australia, 8 (1989) 45

Species composition
Differences in fish assemblages among habitats found in the lower Willamette River, Oregon: application and problems with multivariate analysis, 13 (1992) 119

Spicara smaris
Use of length–frequency analysis data in the estimation of growth parameters of three Mediterranean fish species: bogue (*Boops boops* L.), picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.), 12 (1991) 283
Analysis of two models for picarel (*Spicara smaris* L.) growth using Schnute's micro-simplex nonlinear estimation procedure, 20 (1994) 181

Spoilage
A review on autolysis in fish, 4 (1986) 259
Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage, 7 (1989) 1

Sponges
Effects of a research trawl on a hard-bottom assemblage of sponges and corals, 5 (1987) 39

Sport fisheries,
See Recreational fisheries

Spot
See *Leiostomus xanthurus*

Sprat
See *Sprattus sprattus*

Sprattus sprattus
Density and in situ target strength of herring and sprat: a comparison between two methods of analyzing single-beam sonar data, 6 (1988) 305
A stock differentiation study of the sprat (*Sprattus sprattus phalericus* Risso) off the southern coast of the Black Sea, 19 (1994) 363

Spreaders
Application of canvas horizontal spreaders to set nets, 12 (1991) 157

Squalus acanthias
Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
Some consequences of variation in vessel density: a manipulative field experiment, 15 (1992) 315

Squid, general
Age determination in squid using statolith growth increments, 8 (1990) 323
The assessment of stocks of annual squid species, 8 (1990) 335

Squid
See *Illex argentinus*

Sri Lanka
Age and growth of four *Sardinelle* species from Sri Lanka, 4 (1986) 1
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka: feasibility of introduction of a subsidiary gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 6 (1987) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. II. Further studies on a gillnet fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 17
New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3. Results of commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids, 7 (1989) 279
Minor cyprinid resources in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka: a potential supplementary source of income for fishermen (Short Communication), 9 (1990) 81
Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical, upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka, 12 (1991) 125
The fishery, growth rates and notes on reproduction of the snakehead *Channa striata* (Bloch) (Perciformes: Channidae) in some irrigation reservoirs of Sri Lanka, 19 (1994) 257

Statoliths
Age determination in squid using statolith growth increments, 8 (1990) 323
Age, growth, stock structure and migratory rate of pre-spawning short-finned squid *Illex argentinus* based on statolith ageing investigations, 16 (1993) 313

Stizostedion lucioperca
A size- and age-structured simulation model for evaluating management strategies in a multispecies gill net fishery, 13 (1992) 95
Effect of snood length and hanging ratio on efficiency and selectivity of bottom-set gillnets for pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* L., and bream, *Abramis brama*, 19 (1994) 231

Stock assessment
Composition of herring stocks in the Skagerrak–Kattegat and the relations of these stocks with those of the North Sea and adjacent waters , 1 (1982) 83
A ship-borne data logging and processing system for acoustic fish surveys, 1 (1982) 141
Further observation of the distribution and abundance of fish stocks in Volta Lake, Ghana, 1 (1982) 319
The number of pelagic fish in Lake Paasivesi, Finland, monitored by hydroacoustic methods, 2 (1984) 273
Cohort analysis on a freshwater fish *Osteochilus hasselti* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia, 2 (1984) 299
Line transect estimators for schooling populations, 3 (1985) 183
Fish production in the Mesta River, Rila Mountain, Samokov, Bulgaria, 3 (1985) 201
Changes in the abundance and distribution of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska (1961–1984), 5 (1987) 185
Historical trends in abundance and current condition of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea, 5 (1987) 199
Variation in rates of migration of saithe from Norwegian waters to Iceland and Faroe Islands, 5 (1987) 217
Coastal cod in northern Norway, 5 (1987) 223
Effect of trap design and soak time on catches of the British Columbia prawn (*Pandalus platyceros*), 6 (1987) 69
Population dynamics and stock assessment of Wanshan Spring *Decapterus maruadsi* (T. & S.) in South China Sea, 6 (1988) 217
Comparative stock assessment of two sciaenid species, *Pseudotolithus typus* (Bleeker, 1863) and *Pseudotolithus senegalensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) off Cameroon, 7 (1989) 111
Distribution and relative abundance of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum)) in the Canadian Northwest Atlantic

from Davis Strait to the northern Grand Bank, 7 (1989) 301
Seasonal and diel changes in sampling conditions for acoustic surveys of fish abundance in small lakes, 7 (1989) 353
Seasonal fluctuations of biomass distribution based on results of hydroacoustic surveys of the Polish fishery zone, 8 (1989) 25
The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129
The assessment of stocks of annual squid species, 8 (1990) 335
Stock assessment and the provision of management advice for the short fin squid fishery in Falkland Islands waters, 8 (1990) 351
Movements of juvenile eastern king prawns, *Penaeus plebejus*, and identification of stock along the east coast of Australia, 9 (1990) 189
Predictability in a small commercial Atlantic salmon fishery in western Newfoundland, 10 (1990) 15
Studies of fish traps as stock assessment devices on a shallow reef in south-western Puerto Rico, 10 (1990) 177
Stock assessment of the deep-sea red crab *Chaceon notialis* in the Argentinian-Uruguayan common fishing zone, 11 (1991) 25
Herring larvae (*Clupea harengus*) in the Skagerrak area from December 1987 to April 1988, 11 (1991) 155
Assessment of the Australian deep-water royal red prawn stock using commercial catch and effort data, 12 (1991) 243
Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
Parasites as biological tags for cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in northern Norway: a pilot study, 12 (1991) 365
Trace elements in the otoliths of yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta forsteri*) as an aid to stock identification, 13 (1992) 39
Distribution and abundance of the octopus *Eledone cirrhosa* in the Tyrrhenian Sea, Central Mediterranean, 13 (1992) 53
Escapement of fish during bottom trawl sampling — implications for resource assessment, 13 (1992) 281
Comparison of longline and trawl selectivity in cod surveys off West Greenland, 13 (1992) 323
Use of a spatial model to provide initial estimates of stock size for a purse seine fishery on pilchards (*Sardinops sagax neophilchardus*) in Western Australia, 14 (1992) 41
Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway, 15 (1992) 253
Spawning aggregations of *Merluccius hubbsi*, in Patagonian waters: evidence for a single stock?, 16 (1993) 9
Stock size distribution and biology of anchovy in the Yellow Sea and East China Sea, 16 (1993) 147
Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) from the southwest and south of Portugal — estimation of the effects of changing trawl mesh size and fishing effort by length cohort analysis, 17 (1993) 259
An analysis based on trawl-survey data of the state of the 'Italian' stock of *Mullus barbatus* in the Sicilian Channel, including management advice, 17 (1993) 334
Evaluation of scale shape for identifying spawning stocks of coastal Atlantic striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 18 (1993) 163
The distribution, migrations and stock integrity of lemon sole *Microstomus kitt* in the western English Channel, 18 (1993) 377
A Bayesian estimation and decision analysis for an age-structured model using biomass survey data, 19 (1994) 17
Comparison of pelagic vendace (*Coregonus albula*) stock density estimation methods in a lake, 19 (1994) 31
Nephrops norvegicus in the Galician continental shelf (NW Spain): abundance and distribution, 19 (1994) 333
Theoretical evaluation of trap capture for stock assessment, 19 (1994) 349
Estimating the abundance of abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) stocks — examples from Victoria and southern New Zealand, 19 (1994) 379
Brown trout populations of three Scottish lochs estimated by horizontal sonar and multimesh gill nets, 20 (1994) 29
Otolith reading as a tool for stock identification, 20 (1994) 97

Stock collapse

A stock collapse in a fluctuating environment: The chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Houttuyn) in the eastern central Pacific, 18 (1993) 199

Stock density

The effects of crowding on mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) — physical condition and mortality, 2 (1983) 129

The estimate of fish density and biomass in rivers on the basis of relationships between specimen size and efficiency of electrofishing, 3 (1985) 147
Impact of fish density and effort level on catching efficiency of fishing gear, 5 (1987) 271
The use of standard and inverse Leslie experiments to estimate the abundance of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.) in Vanuatu, 9 (1990) 317
Utilisation of fluvial and lacustrine habitat by anadromous Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in an Icelandic watershed, 10 (1990) 53
Possible yield-predictive models based on morphometric characteristics and stocking rates for three groups of Chinese reservoirs, 13 (1992) 369
Effects of fish density and size on survival, growth and production of hatchery-reared brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes, 15 (1992) 147

Stock differentiation
Evidence of differentiated stocks of *Acanthurus triostegus* (Pisces, Acanthuridae) in French Polynesia, using electrophoretic data, 16 (1993) 287
Haemoglobin variation in cod — a reliable marker for Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 16 (1993) 301
A stock differentiation study of the sprat (*Sprattus sprattus phalericus* Risso) off the southern coast of the Black Sea, 19 (1994) 363

Stock discreteness
Stock discreteness in herrings: a conceptual revolution, 4 (1986) 223

Stock management
Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47
The use of standard and inverse Leslie experiments to estimate the abundance of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.) in Vanuatu, 9 (1990) 317
Multiplicative catch-at-age-analysis of Scad (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) from Western Iberian waters, 9 (1990) 333
Management of the Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Oman, 15 (1992) 17

Stock–recruitment relationships
The effect of species and fishery interactions on the assessment of some North Sea gadoids, 5 (1987) 303
Impact of a pelagic gill-net fishery on the polymorphic whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L. s.l.) population in Lake Femund, Norway, 7 (1989) 85
A method to estimate the S–R relationship using rough information on the rate of exploitation, 17 (1993) 293

Storage — fish
Quality changes in seafrozen whole and filleted rock cod (*Epinephelus* spp.) during storage, 9 (1990) 1

Storage — frozen fish
Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage, 7 (1989) 1
Bacteriological changes during iced storage of the tropical fresh water carp *Labeo rohita*, 13 (1992) 189

Storage — gear
Reduction of mesh size of netting after long-term storage under atmospheric conditions (Short Communication), 20 (1994) 81

Stress
Trawling stress and mortality in undersized (<40 cm) brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), 19 (1994) 51

Strobe light barrier
Responses of fish to a strobe light/air-bubble barrier, 3 (1985) 157

Strombus gigas
Age determination, growth, mortality and age of first reproduction in adult queen conch, *Strombus gigas* L., off Puerto, 6 (1988) 363

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus
Recruitment characteristics of the commercially harvested red sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus fanciscanus* in southern British Columbia, 5 (1987) 55

Subsistence fisheries
Subsistence fish exploitation and implications for management in the Baram River system, Sarawak, Malaysia, 1 (1982) 299

Surplus production
Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada, 9 (1990) 231

Survival estimates
Estimated survival rates for immature red drum in northwest Gulf of Mexico bays, 3 (1985) 263
Size-based estimates of survivorship for the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii*, 18 (1993) 277

Swordfish
See *Xiphias gladius*

Sweden
The status of wild and hatchery propagated Swedish salmon stocks after 40 years of hatchery releases in the Baltic rivers, 18 (1993) 147

Swimming speed
Least-cost swimming speeds and transportation costs in some pelagic estuarine fishes, 1 (1982) 117
Swimming endurance of the Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., at low temperatures, 12 (1991) 65

T

Tagging
Factors affecting the recapture of undersize western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus* George returned by fishermen to the sea, 2 (1983) 103
A laboratory study of the effect of streamer tags on mortality, growth, moulting and duration of nocturnal emergence of the tiger prawn *Penaeus esculentus* (Haswell), 3 (1985) 223
Movements of potamodromous coastal cutthroat, *Salmo clarki clarki*, inferred from tagging and scale analyses, 4 (1986) 343
The use of tagging studies to determine the optimal time for estimating acoustic abundance of spawning cod, 8 (1989) 129
Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209
Estimation of natural mortality of Kuwait's grooved tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan) using tag-recapture and commercial fisheries data, 11 (1991) 109
Use of contradictory data sources in stock assessments, 11 (1991) 225
Movement dynamics of tagged sablefish in the northeastern Pacific, 11 (1991) 355
Marking cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles with oxytetracycline incorporated into the feed, 12 (1991) 57
Stock identity in spurdog (*Squalus acanthias* L.) around the British Isles, 12 (1991) 341
Parasites as biological tags for cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in northern Norway: a pilot study, 12 (1991) 365
Evaluation of the retention of external tags by juvenile American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) using an aquarium experiment, 16 (1993) 1
Marine exploitation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the River Bush, Northern Ireland, 19 (1994) 141
Automated detection of internally injected tags in red king crabs at crab processing facilities, 19 (1994) 293
Effect of tagging on the growth rate of the neogastropod, *Buccinum undatum* in the laboratory, 20 (1994) 283

Taiwan
The Taiwanese pair trawler fishery in tropical Australian waters, 2 (1983) 47

TEDs
Shrimp retention characteristics of the Morrison Soft TED: a selective webbing exclusion panel inserted in a shrimp trawl net, 9 (1990) 13
An application of the Morrison soft TED to the offshore prawn fishery in New South Wales, Australia, 16 (1993) 101
Evaluation of the Morrison soft turtle excluder device: prawn and bycatch variation in Moreton Bay, Queensland, 19 (1994) 205

Temperature
The distribution and growth of Northeast Arctic cod in relation to bottom temperature in the Barents Sea, 5 (1987) 243
A temperature compensated von Bertalanffy growth model for tagged red drum and black drum in Texas bays, 6 (1988) 135
Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233
Spawning of witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* L.) in the Newfoundland–Labrador area of the northwest Atlantic as a function of depth and water temperature, 9 (1990) 23
Effects of the Faroese long-line fishery, other

oceanic fisheries and oceanic variations on age at maturity of Icelandic north-coast stocks of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 10 (1990) 207
Long-term growth dynamics of young Pacific halibut: evidence of temperature-induced variation, 11 (1991) 283
Swimming endurance of the Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., at low temperatures, 12 (1991) 65

Territorial use rights
Acceptability of territorial use rights in fisheries: towards community-based management of small-scale fisheries in the Philippines, 14 (1992) 295

Theragra chalcogramma
Changes in the abundance and distribution of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska (1961–1984), 5 (1987) 185
Historical trends in abundance and current condition of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea, 5 (1987) 199
Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287
Population dynamics and management of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the Gulf of Alaska, 1976–1986, 11 (1991) 321

Thred-herring
See *Opisthonema* spp.

Thunnus albacares
A Markov movement model of yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Pacific Ocean and some analyses for international management, 11 (1991) 375

Thunnus maccoyii
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*), 4 (1986) 297

Tidal flow
Measurements of the effects of tidal flow on the headline heights of bottom-set gillnets, 6 (1988) 181

Tilapia melanotheron
An investigation of brush park fishing in Lagos lagoon, Nigeria, 15 (1992) 331

Tilapia mossambica
Studies on fish liver carbohydrate metabolism during acclimation to sub-lethal acidic and alkaline media, 3 (1985) 343
Changes in the liver protein fractions of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) during acclimation to low and high pH media, 19 (1994) 179

Torsk
See *Brosme brosme*

Tow duration
Effect of tow duration on length composition of trawl catches, 9 (1990) 165
Some methodological considerations on Delta distribution, stratification and tow duration, for trawl surveys carried out in West Africa, 16 (1993) 223

Trace elements
Trace elements in the otoliths of yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta forsteri*) as an aid to stock identification, 13 (1992) 39

Trace metal pollution
Trace metal concentrations in edible muscle of six species of fish from the Arabian Sea (Short Communication), 8 (1990) 287
Contents of trace metals in fish, sediment and water from three freshwater reservoirs on the Indus River, Pakistan, 12 (1991) 355
Trace metal concentration, distribution and correlation in water, sediment and fish from the Ravi River, Pakistan, 19 (1994) 131

Trachurus trachurus
Multiplicative catch-at-age-analysis of Scad (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) from Western Iberian waters, 9 (1990) 333

Trammelnets
Impact of the use of trammelnets on a tropical reef resource, 13 (1992) 353

Trammelnets
See Gill nets

Trap design
A comparison of three fish trap designs, 9 (1990) 325

Trap production
Studies on materials for traps for spiny lobsters, 3 (1985) 309

Trapping
Sources of sampling bias in enclosure fish trapping: effects on estimates of density and diversity, 5 (1987) 401
Effect of trap design and soak time on catches of the British Columbia prawn (*Pandalus platyceros*), 6 (1987) 69
Effects of trap saturation and species interaction on the capture of *Callinectes* spp. crabs in the Guayas Estuary, 8 (1990) 223
Studies of fish traps as stock assessment devices on a shallow reef in south-western Puerto Rico, 10 (1990) 177
Seasonality of fish catch rates and species composition from the hard bottom trap fishery in the Middle Atlantic Bight (US east coast), 12 (1991) 1
Theoretical evaluation of trap capture for stock assessment, 19 (1994) 349

Trematoda
Didymozoid trematode infection of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), off Western Australia: parasite population biology and fishery implications, 16 (1993) 113
Species of *Gyrodactylus* spp. (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea) on salmonids in Sweden, 17 (1993) 59
Comparative susceptibility of native Scottish and Norwegian stocks of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., to *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg: Laboratory experiments, 17 (1993) 69
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. I. Field studies in southeast Norway, 17 (1993) 87
Regulatory processes in the monogenean *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg–Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) association. II. Experimental studies, 17 (1993) 103

Triggerfish
See *Balistes* sp.

Trigla lucerna
Age and growth of the yellow gurnard (*Trigla lucerna* L. 1758) from the Thermaikos Gulf (Greece) with some comments on its biology, 2 (1984) 243

Triglid fish, general
Distribution patterns of triglids (Pisces: Triglidae) on the Cretan shelf (Greece), and their interspecific associations, 15 (1992) 83

Trisopterus esmarkii
Catch composition in the Northern Ireland *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 47

Trisopterus minutus
Feeding ecology of Mediterranean poor cod, *Trisopterus minutus capelanus* (Lacepede), from the eastern coast of Greece, 19 (1994) 269

Trouser trawls
Analysis of trawl selectivity studies with an application to trouser trawls, 13 (1992) 205
Codend selection in American plaice: diamond versus square mesh, 13 (1992) 235

Trout
See *Salmo* sp. *Salvelinus* sp.

Tuna
See *Thunnus* sp.

Turbot
See *Psetta maxima*

Turkey
A stock differentiation study of the sprat (*Sprattus sprattus phalericus* Risso) off the southern coast of the Black Sea, 19 (1994) 363

U

Ulcerative dermal necrosis
Ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 3
The significance of diseases and anomalies in wild salmonids, 17 (1993) 209

Ultrasonic telemetry
Changes in the swimming activity of the sole (*Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806) in relation to winter temperatures in a saltmarsh: observations using ultrasonic telemetry, 7 (1989) 233

Undersize catch
Factors affecting the recapture of undersize western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus* George returned by fishermen to the sea, 2 (1983) 103
Trawling experiments with a two-level net to minimise the undersized gadoid by-catch in a *Nephrops* fishery, 3 (1985) 131

Trawling stress and mortality in undersized (<40 cm) brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), 19 (1994) 51

Unjam
Effective range of traditional Malaysian FAD as determined by fish-releasing method, 9 (1990) 299

Uruguay
Stock assessment of the deep-sea red crab *Chaceon notialis* in the Argentinian-Uruguayan common fishing zone, 11 (1991) 25

USA
Distribution of economic impacts from proposed conservation measures in the U.S. Atlantic menhaden fishery, 5 (1987) 23
Successes and failures of fisheries acoustics in the management of United States East Coast marine fisheries, 14 (1992) 129
Acoustics as a tool for the assessment of Great Lakes forage fishes, 14 (1992) 179
Application of hydroacoustic technology to marine fishery management in Washington State, 14 (1992) 209
A perspective on the adaptive importance of genetic infrastructure in salmon populations to ocean ranching in Alaska, 18 (1993) 45
A theoretical evaluation of the carrying capacity of Prince William Sound, Alaska, for juvenile Pacific salmon, 18 (1993) 77
Factors affecting marine growth of Bristol Bay sockeye salmon, 18 (1993) 89
Fishery resources, consumption and import trends, and biotechnology developments in the USA, 19 (1994) 1
Assessment of trophic-level responses and coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) production following nutrient treatment (1981–1986) of Bear Lake, Alaska, 20 (1994) 243

V

Vibrio parahaemolyticus
Quantitative studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in market samples of finfish and shellfish from Cochin (South India) (Short Communication), 16 (1993) 273

Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia
VHS in wild living fish and experimental transmission of the virus, 17 (1993) 153

Viruses
Surveillance and control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and *Oncorhynchus masou* virus (OMV) of wild salmonid fish returning to the northern part of Japan 1976–1991, 17 (1993) 163

Vision
Light level thresholds for visual reaction of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., to coloured monofilament nylon gillnet materials, 10 (1990) 255
Optic critical duration and contrast thresholds in the freshwater fish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, as determined behaviourally, 17 (1993) 251

W

Water management strategies
Rule curves for irrigation drawdown and kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) egg to fry survival, 1 (1982) 195

Water quality
Prediction of lake-specific fish yield, 8 (1989) 113
Water quality versus other determinants of species-specific yield of fish in Northern Finnish lakes, 8 (1990) 367
Fish catch and water quality in small lakes, 13 (1992) 1
Water quality, fishing effort and fish yield in lakes, 15 (1992) 105
Paleolimnological assessment of damage to fish communities in three acidic, Canadian Shield lakes, 19 (1994) 157

Water transparency
Effects of lunar periods and some other parameters on fish catch in Lake Kainji, Nigeria, 8 (1990) 233

Weed control
A radiotelemetric study of the movements of grass carp in a British canal, 7 (1989) 73

Weight–length relationships
Weight–length relationships of roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris* Gunn.) in different areas of the North Atlantic, 7 (1989) 65
The distribution, length–weight-relationships, food and feeding of the cyprinid fish *Barbus sharpeyi* from Al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 7 (1989) 175
Comparative growth studies on *Lethrinus lentjan*, Lacépède 1802 and *Lethrinus mahsena*, Forsskål 1775 (Pisces, Lethrinidae) in the Red Sea, 11 (1991) 75

Whitefish
See *Coregonus lavaretus*

Whiting
See *Merlangius merlangus*

Witch
See *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*

Wound healing
Wound healing in prawns tagged with streamer tags, and the effect of tag placement and prawn size on survival rate, 9 (1990) 209

X

Xiphias gladius
Age determination and growth of swordfish *Xiphias gladius* L., 1758 in the Aegean Sea, 8 (1989) 159

Y

Year-class variations
Year-class variations of American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) and yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) in the Grand Banks and the abundance of other commercial fish, 15 (1992) 121

Yellowfish
See *Barbus holubi*

Yield analysis
Water quality, fishing effort and fish yield in lakes, 15 (1992) 105

Yield prediction
Prediction of lake-specific fish yield, 8 (1989) 113
Short-term forecasting of the striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) commercial harvest in the Maryland portion of Chesapeake Bay, 15 (1992) 67
Annual and diel light cycle as a predictive factor in deep-water fisheries for the prawn *Aristeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, 15 (1992) 169

Yield-per-recruit analysis
Static optimization of yield per recruit with reproduction and fishing costs, 4 (1986) 181
Effects of ageing errors on estimates of growth, mortality and yield-per-recruit for walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), 5 (1987) 287
Effects of a change in mesh size on *Nephrops* stocks in Portuguese waters, 6 (1988) 379
Bioeconomic analysis of a minimum size limit for Gulf of Alaska sablefish using a yield per recruit model, 11 (1991) 307
Some conceptual remarks on yield per recruit (Short Communication), 13 (1992) 423
The application of yield-per-recruit models to two South African sparid reef species, with special consideration to sex change, 15 (1992) 1
Estimating the parameters of the stock-recruitment model of Ricker from a yield-per-recruit model in data-limited situations, 20 (1994) 229

Z

Zalophus californianus
The dynamics of California sea lion predation on Pacific hake, 1 (1982) 163

Zimbabwe
A preliminary reappraisal of the biomass of inshore fish stocks in Lake Kariba, 6 (1988) 191